

ROLLER PRO SHADES

Residential and Commercial Roller Shades

2021

UPDATED 08/23/2021



Roller Pro Shades - Effective 02.01.2021 | 512400PL1
Residential and Commercial Shades

Version 1	Original Price List effective February 1, 2021	UPLOADED 12/15/2020
Version 2	Pg 5 fabric Price Group References corrected. 7200P Price Group 3 (pg 12) 7250R Price Group 2 (pg 11)	Uploaded 12-21
Version 3	Option to add shade pulls on cordless shades is discontinued (Page 27) Tech Notice #1402	Uploaded 01-20-2021
Version 4	Page 3 Hardware Overview Key Features: Motorization specified on Cassette Styles, Fascia Options, Dual Mount Roller and Two-On-One	Updated 02/24/2021
Version 5	Discontinued fabrics - see pages 6 through 9 for discontinued fabrics - Tech notice Added Silver Small and Medium Cassette Added New Fabric Cornice option - page 27 Added Somfy Situo Remotes, Smoove 4 Channel Wall Switch, & Wall frames Updated Somfy information pages with enhanced photography; pages 18 to 22 Discontinue White and Black Metal Bead chain due to quality issues Added detailed specs pages on Spring Assist and Dual Mount Shades - pages 53 & 54	Updated 05/01/2021
Version 6	Max size removed from page 24 (Refer to pages 53 and 54 for sizes)	Updated 05/11/2021
Version 7	Fixed typo error.	uploaded 05/17/2021
Version 8	Photos of sample books added to Discontinued Sku list in beginning of price list	updated 06/02/2021
Version 9	Motorization updates (Tech Notice #1416)	Updated 08/23/2021

Discontinued Fabrics From Roller Pro Sample Book

Date Discontinued	Color #	Material Name	Color Name	Sample Book Version
4/29/21	RD9 06	Alpine	Oxford Jean	2020
4/29/21	RB8 06	Alpine Blackout	Oxford Jean	2020
4/29/21	RD202 & RD203	Brighton	Hessian & Tweed	2020
4/29/21	R4802	Highclere	Cyprus Coast	2020
4/29/21	R5001	Highclere Blackout	Cypress Formal	2020
4/29/21	R5004	Ripley Blackout	Osla Terrain	2020
4/29/21	RD704 & RD705	Seville	Mink & Reef	2020
4/29/21	RB504	Seville Blackout	Mink	2020
4/29/21	85033071, 85033030, 85030220	3% M Screen*	Charcoal/Apricot, Charcoal/Charcoal, White Linen	2020
4/29/21	RS15006 & P160461P6	4% S Screen**	Ginger & Sesame**	2020
4/29/21	R6107, R6104, 8555D237	5% M Screen Deco ¹	Flagstone, Harvest Wheat, Hazelnut ¹	2020
4/29/21	ALL	T Screen	ALL	2020
4/29/21	ALL	SilverScreen ²	ALL	2020
4/29/21	R07 R90 & R07 R93	3% SheerWeave® 5000	Chenille/Pearl & Wicker/Straw	2020
4/29/21	R10 Q51	5% SheerWeave® 5000	Wicker/Mushroom	2020
4/29/21	R26 U16	10% SheerWeave® 5000	Crepe/Toasted Coconut	2020



2021 #512401BK



2020



2018

Comfortex Roller Pro - Solar and Decorative Roller Shades

Price List and Reference Guide

Effective February 1, 2021 | Updated August 23, 2021

This price list and reference guide contains product pricing, product specifications and technical information for the complete line of Comfortex Envision Shades.

Product Overview

- Features and Benefits 2
- Hardware Overview 3
- Roller Pro Features and Options. 4
- Roller Pro Shade Characteristics 4
- Fabric Information 5
- Fabric Color Charts 6-9

Pricing Information

- Group 1 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 10
- Group 2 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 11
- Group 3 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 12
- Group 4 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 13
- Group 5 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 14
- Group 6 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 15
- Group 7 (Clutch Roller with Beaded Chain) 16

Hardware Options

- Somfy Motorization Surcharges. 17
- Remotelift Motorization 18-20
- Hardwire Motorization Motors and Controls Pricing. 20-22
- Motorization Motor and Tube Charts 23-24

Roller Pro Family Name	Price Group	Roller Pro SKU Prefix
1% E Screen	3	R80
1% Sheerweave 2500	5	R01
1% Sheerweave 2701	4	RS21
1% Sheerweave 4901	4	P4901
1% Sheerweave 5000	3	P5001
10% E Screen	2	R19
10% Sheerweave 4100	2	P4100
10% Sheerweave 5000	3	R26
10% Sheerweave 2360	2	P2360
3% E Screen	2	R81
3% M Screen	3	R58
3% Sheerweave 2410	3	R06
3% Sheerweave 2703	3	P2703
3% Sheerweave 4400	3	RS2
3% Sheerweave 4600	4	P4600
3% Sheerweave 4903	3	P4903
3% Sheerweave 5000	3	R07
4% S Screen	4	RS15
5% E Screen	2	R51
5% M Screen Deco	3	R61
5% Sheerweave 2000	3	P2000
5% Sheerweave 2390	2	RS1
5% Sheerweave 2705	3	P2705
5% Sheerweave 4000	2	R09
5% Sheerweave 4500	3	P4500
5% Sheerweave 5000	3	R10
7% Sheerweave 5000	3	R34

Roller Pro Family Name	Price Group	Roller Pro SKU Prefix
Sintra	4	RD8
Sintra Blackout	5	RB6
Bianco	1	RD6
Bianco Blackout	1	RB4
Seville	4	RD7
Seville Blackout	4	RB5
Brighton	4	RD2
Damascus Blackout	3	RB3
Sierra	2	RF4
Ravenna	2	RF3
Ravenna Blackout	2	RB1
Sheerweave 7200R	3	P7200
Sheerweave 7250R	2	P7250
Sheerweave 7400	5	P7400
Sheerweave 7450	4	P7450
Sheerweave 7500	2	P7500
Sheerweave 7500R	1	P7500R
Sheerweave 7600	5	P7600
Sheerweave 7650R	4	P7650R
Sheerweave 7700R	2	P7700R
Sheerweave 7750R	2	P7750
SunScreen (SW) 7000	6	R11
Alpine	1	RD9
Alpine Blackout	1	RB8
Highclere	4	R48
Ripley	6	R49

• Clutch Lift Continuous Control	25
• TouchLift Cordless	25
• Spring Assist	26
• Dual Mount Shade	26
• Tube Size Upgrade	26
• Cassette, Fascia and Bottom Rail Options	27
Head Rail Options	
• Deluxe Valance	28
• Fabric Cornice Effective	29
• Decorative Pull Tassels	29
• Pocket Headrail and Side Channels	30
Simplicity Motorization	
• 7.4V Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Motorization	29 - 32
• PowerWand Motorization	33
Exterior Shades	
• Exterior Shades	34
• Exterior Shade Specifications	35
General Information	
• Railroading/Material Splicing/Seam Placement	36
• Skew Adjustment	37
Fire Retardant Fabrics	37
Hardware Specifications	
• Product Size Specifications – Clutch Lift - SOLAR SCREENS	38 - 45
• Product Size Specifications – Clutch Lift - DECORATIVE	46 - 50
• Product Size Specifications - TouchLift	51 - 54
• Product Size Specifications - Spring Assist with Skyline Clutch System	55
• Product Size Specifications - Dual Mount Roller Shade	56
• Product Size Specifications – PowerWand Motorization- SOLAR SCREENS	57 - 64
• Product Size Specifications – PowerWand Motorization - DECORATIVE	65 - 71
• Product Size Specifications – RemoteLift 28 Wirefree & Simplicity Remote Motorization - SOLAR SCREENS	72 - 77
• Product Size Specifications – RemoteLift 28 Wirefree & Simplicity Remote Motorization - DECORATIVE	78 - 82
• Product Size Specifications – Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS Li-Ion Motorization - SCREENS	83 - 91
• Product Size Specifications – Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS Li-Ion Motorization - DECORATIVE	92 - 96
• Product Size Specifications – Hard-Wired Motorization - SCREENS	97 - 105
• Product Size Specifications – Hard-Wired Motorization - DECORATIVE	106 - 110
• Mounting Requirements	111
Finished Dimensions	
• Skyline Clutch Control	112
• R Series Clutch Control	113
• TouchLift Cordless	114
• Simplicity Motorized Roller Shades	115
• Simplicity PowerWand Roller Shades	115
• RemoteLift Hardwired Motorization	116 - 118
• Exterior Roller Shades and Cable Guided Exterior Roller Shades	119
Hardware Coordination	
• Hardware Color Coordination Chart - Screens	120 - 123
• Hardware Color Coordination Chart - Decorative	124 - 126
Solar Optical Information and Chart	127 - 134
Exploded Views and Components	135 - 145
Child Safety Devices	146
Warranty Information and Freight Policy	147 - 148



ROLLER PRO SHADES
Residential and Commercial Roller Shades



Roller Pro Shades FEATURES & BENEFITS



- Includes a full range of decorative fabrics, including popular Mermet and Phifer SheerWeave™ fabrics, with openness factors ranging from 1% to 10% to provide just the right amount of light diffusion and UV protection.
- All fabrics are available in the beautiful Roller Pro Sample book, including Damascus Blackout, decorative Light Filtering and Blackout Phifer fabrics, and 300+ more!
- Control options include beaded chain clutch control, TouchLift cordless and motorized control for complete hands-free operating ease and convenience.
- Three cassette valance options with fabric insert. Each neatly hides the shade when raised, providing a more finished, decorative appearance.
- Two fascia options in multiple painted colors add a sleek and flat decorative appearance, while neatly hiding raised shades.
- Bottom rail options include the standard fabric wrapped rail, optional painted deluxe rail and a heat-sealed aluminum bar (fabric pocket style).
- A pocket head rail and side channels for blackout roller shades adds superior light control to any bedroom or media room.
- Exterior shades feature corrosion-resistant components and exterior grade fabrics that can stand up to the outdoor elements. Exterior grade fabrics are warrantied for 5 years.
- Limited lifetime warranty ensures your customers' satisfaction.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE OVERVIEW

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options
Clutch Operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skyline (standard) • R Series (optional) • Available with Cassette and Fascia options • Spring assist available for shades between 80" x 80" and 144" x 144". Geared to reduce pull force by 40%. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic Bead Chain: White, Black, Vanilla, Bronze & Gray • Metal Bead Chain: Antique Brass, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Stainless Steel, & Black Nickel
TouchLift Cordless	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perfect way to operate a shade with no cords • Available with Decorative Pulls and Tassels • Maximum shade size is 84" x 84" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White Mounting Rail • Black Mounting Rail
Cassette Styles	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perfect for hiding the roller mechanism • Small Cassette (2½" x 2½") - Clutch Control only • Medium Cassette (3⅛" x 3¾") - Available with Clutch Control, TouchLift Cordless, Somfy and Simplicity Motorization • Large Cassette (3⅞" x 3⅞") - Available with Clutch Control, TouchLift Cordless, Somfy and Simplicity Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Vanilla • Black • Oil Rubbed Bronze • Silver <p>All with fabric insert strip</p>
Fascia Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3" Fascia and 4" Fascia options • Available with Clutch Control and Somfy Motorization • Dimensions of finished fascia varies by clutch selected 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Vanilla • Silver • Bronze • Black
Pocket Head Rail and Side Channels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" x 4" Pocket headrail conceals the roller mechanism • Combine pocket headrails with additional side channels for the best room darkening option. • Side Channels are available with Pocket Headrail, 4" fascia and R-Series clutches only. Features a light-blocking wool pile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Anodized
Dual Mount Roller Shades	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent in combination with a light filtering and blackout fabric • Top roll is reverse roll; standard roll is used for the bottom roll • Available with clutch control and Somfy Motorization • Separate fabric valances are available for a beautiful finish • Maximum shade size is 84" x 96" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White Brackets • Black Brackets
Fabric Cornice Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard height is 6" with optional heights of 4" and 8" available • Outside Mount return size is 4". Returns are available from 1½" - 6" in ½" increments 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Availability varies by fabric
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raise and lower shades at the push of a button; ideal for larger shades • Battery is integrated within the roller motor so there is no need for battery wand installation. • Easy recharge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium and Large Cassette Only
Bottom Rail Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped Rail (1") available in White and Black rails • Exposed Deluxe Painted Rail (1") available in White, Vanilla, Black, Silver, Bronze and Bronze with matching end caps • Heat Sealed Aluminum Bar (1¼") with sealed pocket edges 	N/A
Deluxe Valance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deluxe Valance is a great valance for open roll systems • Has clear edge grooves to hold the coordinating fabric in place • Available up to 144" wide • Custom Return sizes available up to 3½" 	N/A
Exterior Shades	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exterior shades are available with rust proof hardware • Cable Guided systems are available for larger exterior shades • 5 year manufacturer warranty is available on all qualified fabrics 	N/A
Additional Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard wired motorization with Somfy motors • Splicing is available (varies by fabric) • Railroading is available (varies by fabric) • Two-on-one shade options are available with clutch control and Somfy Motorization • Extension Brackets are available • Hold Down Brackets are available with Fabric Wrapped and Deluxe bottom rails only 	N/A

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC INFORMATION

Material Name	Color Family	Material Width	Fabric Content	Opacity	Flame Retardant	Greenguard Certified	Bacterial & Fungal Resistant	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Bottom Rail Styles Fabric Wrapped/Deluxe/ Heat Sealed	Exterior Shade
Alpine	RD9	94"	100% Polyester	B	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Alpine Blackout	RB8	94"	100% Polyester	E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Bianco	RD6	110"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	C	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Bianco Blackout	RB4	110"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	E	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Brighton	RD2	94"	89% Polyester, 11% Linen	B	NO	NO	N/A	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO
Damascus Blackout	RB3	94"	100% Polyester	E	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Highclere	R48	78"	80% Cotton, 20% Flax	C	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO
Highclere Blackout	R50	78"	100% Cotton	E	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO
Seville	RD7	110"	90% Polyester, 10% Cationic Polyester	C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Seville Blackout	RB5	110"	90% Polyester, 10% Cationic Polyester	E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sintra	RD8	118"	100% Polyester	B	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sintra Blackout	RB6	118"	100% Polyester	E	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sierra	RF4	94"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	D	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Ravenna	RF3	94"	100% Polyester	D	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Ravenna Blackout	RB1	94"	100% Polyester	E	NO	NO	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Ripley	R49	80"	40% Viscose, 23% PES, 20% Cotton, 17% Flax	C	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO
Ripley Blackout	R50	80"	40% Viscose, 23% PES, 20% Cotton, 17% Flax	E	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO
1% E Screen	R80	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	D	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
1% Sheerweave 2500	R01	126"	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	D	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
1% Sheerweave 2701	RS21	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	D	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
1% Sheerweave 4901	P4901	98"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	D	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
1% Sheerweave 5000	P5001	98"	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester	D	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
3% E Screen	R81	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
3% M Screen	R58	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
3% Sheerweave 2410	R06	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
3% Sheerweave 2703	P2703	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES



A. Glare Reducing
Softly filters light and reduces glare. Images, shapes and people can be seen clearly. Provides the least amount of light and shape screening.

B. Filtering
Filters strong light. Images, shapes and people can be seen with some clarity. Provides a modest degree of light and shape screening.

C. Shading
Significantly reduces light. Images, shapes and people cannot be seen clearly. Provides a moderate to strong degree of light and shape screening.

D. Blocking
Dramatically reduces light. Images, shapes and people are not distinguishable. Provides privacy against most all direct light and shape screening.

E. Blackout
Blocks out virtually all light (except light that may enter on the sides of the shade) for maximum privacy and darkness.

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC INFORMATION

Material Name	Color Family	Material Width	Fabric Content	Opacity	Flame Retardant	Greenguard Certified	Bacterial & Fungal Resistant	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Bottom Rail Styles Fabric Wrapped/Deluxe/ Heat Sealed	Exterior Shade
3% Sheerweave 4400	R52	126"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
3% Sheerweave 4600	P4600	126"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	C	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	YES
3% Sheerweave 4903	P4903	98"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	C	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
3% Sheerweave 5000	R07	98"	Varies	C	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
4% S Screen	RS15	122"	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% Vinyl, 6.8% Polyester	B	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
5% E Screen	R51	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	B	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
5% M Screen Deco	R61	98"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	B	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
5% Sheerweave 2390	RS1	126"	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	B	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
5% Sheerweave 2705	P2705	126"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl on Fiberglass	B	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	Heat sealed only	YES
5% Sheerweave 4000	R09	126"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	B	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
5% Sheerweave 4500	P4500	126"	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester	B	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
5% Sheerweave 5000	R10	98"	Varies	B	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
7% Sheerweave 5000	R34	98"	Varies	B	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
10% E Screen	R19	122"	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	A	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
10% Sheerweave 2360	P2360	126"	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	A	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
10% Sheerweave 4100	P4100	98"	25% Polyester, 75% Vinyl on Polyester	A	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	YES
10% Sheerweave 5000	R26	98"	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester	A	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	YES
Sheerweave 7200R (Blackout)	P7200R	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	E	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Sheerweave 7250R (Light Filtering)	P7250R	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	C	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Sheerweave 7400 (Blackout)	P7400	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	E	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sheerweave 7450 (Light Filtering)	P7450	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	B	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sheerweave 7500R (Blackout)	P7500R	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	E	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	Heat sealed only	NO
Sheerweave 7500 (Blackout)	P7500	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	E	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	Heat sealed only	NO
Sheerweave 7600 (Blackout)	P7600	118"	45% Polyester/55% Acrylic Foamed Backing	E	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sheerweave 7650 (Light Filtering)	P7650	118"	100% Polyester	B	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sheerweave 7700R (Blackout)	P7700R	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	E	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	All	NO
Sheerweave 7750R (Light Filtering)	P7750R	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	C	NO	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	Heat sealed only	NO
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	R11	118"	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	E	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	All	NO

Note: heat sealed hem bar is highly recommended with large shades for best shade appearance.

Roller Pro Shades FABRIC COLOR CHARTS

The below non-screen fabrics have a standard lead time. **Please Note: Effective 5/1/2021, some fabrics have been discontinued and are noted below.**

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Alpine	Antique White	RD9 02
Alpine	Dark Gray	RD9 05
Alpine	Ice White	RD9 01
Alpine	Oxford Jean	RD9-06
Alpine	Sand	RD9 03
Alpine	Whale	RD9 04
Alpine Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05
Alpine Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02
Alpine Blackout	Oxford Jean	RB8-06
Alpine Blackout	Sand	RB8 03
Alpine Blackout	Whale	RB8 04
Alpine Blackout	White	RB8 01
Bianco	Coal	RD606
Bianco	Saddle	RD604
Bianco	Silver	RD603
Bianco	Storm	RD605
Bianco	Tusk	RD602
Bianco	White	RD601
Binaco Blackout	Coal	RB406
Binaco Blackout	Storm	RB405
Binaco Blackout	Saddle	RB404
Binaco Blackout	Silver	RB403
Binaco Blackout	Tusk	RB402
Binaco Blackout	White	RB401
Brighton	Flax	RD201
Brighton	Graphite	RD205
Brighton	Hessian	RD202
Brighton	Iron	RD204
Brighton	Tweed	RD203
Damascus Blackout	Alabaster	RB302
Damascus Blackout	Café Crème	RB303
Damascus Blackout	Collonade Gray	RB306
Damascus Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB309
Damascus Blackout	Pale Gray	RB307
Damascus Blackout	Pale Oak	RB311
Damascus Blackout	Pure White	RB301
Damascus Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB310
Damascus Blackout	Soft Linen	RB312
Damascus Blackout	Stone	RB304
Damascus Blackout	Tranquility	RB305
Damascus Blackout	Whale	RB308
Highclere	Cyprus Coast	R4802
Highclere	Medina Mirage	R4803
Highclere	Medina Vision	R4806
Highclere Blackout	Cypress Formal	R5001

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Ravenna	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3101
Ravenna	Manchester	RF3100
Ravenna	Night Sky	RF3106
Ravenna	Rainforest	RF3107
Ravenna Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB102
Ravenna Blackout	Manchester	RB101
Ravenna Blackout	Night Sky	RB104
Ravenna Blackout	Rainforest	RB103
Ripley	Oslo Blend	R4902
Ripley Blackout	Oslo Terrain	R5004
Seville	Ash	RD706
Seville	Cloud	RD701
Seville	Cream	RD702
Seville	Gray Matters	RD708
Seville	Mink	RD704
Seville	Mist	RD703
Seville	Reef	RD705
Seville	Sailcloth	RD707
Seville Blackout	Ash	RB506
Seville Blackout	Cloud	RB501
Seville Blackout	Cream	RB502
Seville Blackout	Mink	RB504
Seville Blackout	Mist	RB503
Seville Blackout	Reef	RB505
Sierra	Dark Walnut	RF4200
Sierra	Java Coast	RF4201
Sierra	Wicker Basket	RF4202
Sintra	Birch	RD802
Sintra	Dove Gray	RD804
Sintra	Pearl	RD801
Sintra	Putty	RD803
Sintra	Pyrite	RD805
Sintra	Steel	RD806
Sintra Blackout	Birch	RB602
Sintra Blackout	Dove Gray	RB604
Sintra Blackout	Pearl	RB601
Sintra Blackout	Putty	RB603
Sintra Blackout	Pyrite	RB605
Sintra Blackout	Steel	RB606
Sunscreen 7000	Birch	7000P63
Sunscreen 7000	Graphite	7000V39
Sunscreen 7000	Mushroom	7000Q58
Sunscreen 7000	Onyx	R1103
Sunscreen 7000	Sand	7000P64
Sunscreen 7000	White	7000P62

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC COLOR CHARTS

The below non-screen fabrics have a standard lead time. **Please Note: Effective 5/1/2021, some fabrics have been discontinued and are noted below.**

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75013030
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75013061
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75013001
1% E Screen	White	P75010202
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R8005
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75010207
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	2500V22
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0109
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	2500V24
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	2500P12
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	2500P13
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0107
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS2101
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS2102
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS2106
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS2105
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS2103
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS2104
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75033030
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75033061
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75033001
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R8104
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75030207
3% E Screen	White/White	P75030202
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Apricot	85033071
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	85033030
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R5808
3% M Screen	White/Linen	85030220
3% M Screen	White/White	85030202
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	P2410V21
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0609
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2410V24
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R0605
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	P2410P13
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0607
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster	P2703 P12
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Beige	P2703 P13
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Charcoal	P2703 P28
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Chestnut	P2703 P92
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2703 P14
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pewter	P2703 P91

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2200
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2202
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2201
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2203
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	P5000R95
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	P5000R91
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R0702
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	5000U12
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	5000V88
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS16005
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Grey	RS16006
3% T Screen	Sable/Charcoal	RS16003
3% T Screen	White/Pearl	RS16004
3% T Screen	White/Sable Straw	RS16002
3% T Screen	White/White	RS16001
4% S Screen	Ginger	RS15006
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15004
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15003
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15001
4% S Screen	Sesame	P160461P6
4% Silver Screen	Beige	200ED02
4% Silver Screen	Black	200EB01
4% Silver Screen	Bronze	200EB03
4% Silver Screen	Light Grey	200ED03
4% Silver Screen	White	200ED01
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75053030
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75053061
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75053001
5% E Screen	Pure White	P75050202
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R5108
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75050207
5% M Screen-Deco	Flagstone	R6107
5% M Screen-Deco	Harvest Wheat	R6104
5% M Screen-Deco	Hazelnut	8555D237
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	8555D012
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	8555D137
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R6103

Material Name	Color Name	Color #
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	2390V21
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1106
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	2390V24
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	2390V22
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	2390P12
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	2390P13
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1103
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R0901
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R0902
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R0906
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R0904
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura Sable	R1021
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R1009
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R1010
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	P5000Q50
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	P5000R92
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Essence	R1017
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Natural	R1016
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Smoke	R1018
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R1014
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R1015
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R1019
5% Sheerweave 5000	Pavestone	R1020
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	5000Q95
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	5000Q94
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Flagstone	R1012
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Metal	R1013
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Oatmeal	R1011
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo White/Wheat	R3409
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R3408
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	75103030
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	75103061
10% E Screen	White Pearl	75100207
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R1905
10% E Screen	White/White	75100202
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R2603

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC COLOR CHARTS

The below Phifer Sheerweave fabrics have a **12 business day lead time IN ADDITION** to the standard lead time.

Decorative (Light Filtering)		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86
Sheerweave 7650	Bright White	P7650 U90
Sheerweave 7650	Coal	P7650 U97
Sheerweave 7650	Coffee	P7650 U96
Sheerweave 7650	Dove Grey	P7650 U93
Sheerweave 7650	Ivory	P7650 U99
Sheerweave 7650	Khaki	P7650 U92
Sheerweave 7650	Shell	P7650 U91
Sheerweave 7650	Taupe	P7650 U94
Sheerweave 7650	Thunder	P7650 U95
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2

Blackout		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canvas	R11 U67
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canyon	R11 V41
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Wheat	R11 G57
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22
Sheerweave 7500	Midnightx2	P7500 R99
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43

Blackout		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50
Sheerweave 7600	Bright White	P7600 U90
Sheerweave 7600	Coal	P7600 U97
Sheerweave 7600	Coffee	P7600 U96
Sheerweave 7600	Dove Grey	P7600 U93
Sheerweave 7600	Ivory	P7600 U99
Sheerweave 7600	Khaki	P7600 U92
Sheerweave 7600	Shell	P7600 U91
Sheerweave 7600	Taupe	P7600 U94
Sheerweave 7600	Thunder	P7600 U95
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2

ROLLER SHADE CHARACTERISTICS

All Roller Shades are sent with complete installation instructions. These instructions include information on installing shades properly, child safety device attachments, and shade adjustments. To insure that all shades operate properly we highly recommend you read these instructions thoroughly and understand them before installing any Roller Shade.

Although we maintain the strictest quality standards and inspect every shade before it leaves our factory, the following characteristics are considered normal and are not manufacturing defects:

- Loose fibers may appear on material edges from time to time. This is normal and does not affect the overall integrity of the shade. Simply trim off the loose fibers with a pair of sharp scissors.
- Material edges may curl inward (hourglass). This is especially noticeable on long narrow shades.
- Screen material is designed to have a clear view-through when viewing directly or on a slight angle. Waviness and distortion is characteristic when viewing from an angle of approximately 30% or more, depending on the pattern.
- Inside mount shades will have light leaks at the top and around outer edges of shades. This is especially noticeable on blackout and room darkening materials.
- Material tube deflection may occur, and a slight V shape may appear in the top and center portion of the shade, especially on shades over 120" wide. This is considered normal, providing that the material does not wrinkle when rolled up onto the tube.
- Please be aware that installing screen shades on windows that feature screens may cause a moire effect.

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC COLOR CHARTS

The below Phifer SheerWeave fabrics have a **12 business day lead time IN ADDITION** to the standard lead time.
Please Note: Effective 5/1/2021, some fabrics have been discontinued and are noted below.

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Gray	R01 V22
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Gray	RS21 V22
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22
1% Sheerweave 4901	Kettal Grey	P4901 Q07
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Gray	R06 V22
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66
3% Sheerweave 4600	Cappuccino	P4600 V95
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecru	P4600 Q59
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmallow	R07 R89
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Pearl	R07 R90
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Topaz	R07 U10
3% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Straw	R07 R93
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66

Screen		
Material Name	Color Name	Color #
5% Sheerweave 4500	Cappuccino	P4500 V95
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura/Poetry	R10 S84
5% Sheerweave 5000	Coffee	R10 S82
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour/Smudge	R10 S77
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43
5% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Mushroom	R10 Q51
7% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Jewel	R34 S73
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66
10% Sheerweave 5000	Creme/Toasted Coconut	R26 U16
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24

**Group 1
Skyline No Headrail Bead Chain**

- Bianco
- Bianco Blackout
- Sheerweave 7500R
- Alpine
- Alpine Blackout

Width To:

Length To:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	36"	196	203	206	257	291	335	392	463	500	539	583
48"	215	220	225	282	320	372	439	517	566	612	661	699
61"	239	245	250	299	352	412	483	578	623	677	735	789
72"	266	272	277	350	414	451	532	632	693	753	809	877
84"	287	294	301	379	446	492	581	684	755	826	890	964
96"	306	313	320	409	480	534	625	743	814	892	961	1044
108"	323	333	340	436	517	571	667	792	873	968	1045	1125
120"	343	352	358	465	552	606	718	850	942	1035	1121	1212
132"	360	368	379	492	586	649	760	904	1005	1096	1197	1294
144"	382	390	399	519	615	689	802	958	1066	1167	1277	1366

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2 1/2" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Hardware Options **Motorization Pricing - See Page 17**

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353

Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*	
White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 5/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 2
Skyline No Headrail Bead Chain**

- 3% E Screen
- 10% E Screen
- Ravenna Blackout
- 5% E Screen
- 10% Sheerweave 2360
- Sheerweave 7250R
- 5% Sheerweave 2390
- 10% Sheerweave 4100
- Sheerweave 7500
- 5% Sheerweave 4000
- Sierra
- Sheerweave 7750R
- Ravenna
- Sheerweave 7700R

Length To:	Width To:											
	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
36"	211	217	220	284	311	372	433	515	558	608	652	696
48"	233	239	245	298	347	421	493	583	639	689	748	804
61"	259	266	271	325	377	468	547	654	715	785	841	909
72"	304	311	318	397	471	517	608	721	792	863	941	1018
84"	320	328	336	434	517	569	664	787	873	954	1034	1121
96"	348	357	363	465	556	620	718	860	947	1039	1133	1219
108"	368	379	387	498	600	667	787	922	1022	1123	1231	1332
120"	394	404	412	532	644	718	833	1003	1101	1214	1332	1425
132"	416	428	436	566	684	770	902	1071	1179	1302	1425	1533
144"	439	450	460	603	730	821	958	1140	1260	1386	1510	1626

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2 1/2" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Hardware Options

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353
Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*

White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 5/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 3
Skyline No Headrail Bead Chain**

- 1% E Screen
- 1% Sheerweave 5000
- 3% M Screen
- 3% Sheerweave 2410
- 3% Sheerweave 2703
- 3% Sheerweave 4400
- 3% Sheerweave 4903
- 3% Sheerweave 5000
- 3% T Screen - disc.5/1
- 5% M Screen Deco
- 5% Sheerweave 2000
- 5% Sheerweave 2705
- 5% Sheerweave 4500
- 5% Sheerweave 5000
- 7% Sheerweave 5000
- 10% Sheerweave 5000
- Damascus Blackout
- Sheerweave 7200R

Width To:

Length To:	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
36"	218	223	228	291	340	399	466	554	603	659	703	752
48"	240	245	250	308	379	455	536	633	694	747	814	924
61"	264	272	277	340	390	509	596	715	782	856	922	995
72"	311	318	325	426	512	566	666	792	865	954	1032	1125
84"	335	345	352	471	564	625	731	866	961	1049	1155	1241
96"	360	368	379	505	610	684	792	951	1057	1167	1250	1363
108"	390	399	409	547	661	740	873	1023	1155	1263	1390	1486
120"	416	426	434	586	711	794	937	1106	1241	1351	1486	1604
132"	438	450	460	625	757	853	1012	1185	1334	1462	1599	1729
144"	461	473	485	666	809	912	1074	1265	1412	1552	1717	1856

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2 1/2" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Hardware Options

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353
Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*

White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 3/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 4
Skyline No Headrail Bead Chain**

- 1% Sheerweave 2701
- Sintra
- Sheerweave 7450R
- 1% Sheerweave 4901
- Seville
- Sheerweave 7650R
- 3% Sheerweave 4600
- Seville Blackout
- Highclere
- 4% S Screen
- Brighton

Length To:	Width To:											
	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
36"	227	232	237	309	355	402	471	554	606	662	716	762
48"	254	260	266	326	401	455	537	642	699	767	833	892
61"	277	284	291	365	441	514	606	723	790	872	947	1017
72"	309	316	323	424	514	569	679	806	885	974	1059	1140
84"	336	345	352	465	566	632	747	890	981	1072	1180	1263
96"	363	372	382	509	615	693	817	969	1077	1191	1285	1398
108"	390	401	409	546	666	753	887	1052	1179	1294	1403	1521
120"	419	429	438	588	718	809	959	1143	1266	1390	1520	1634
132"	448	458	470	632	770	872	1037	1229	1361	1498	1623	1763
144"	475	487	497	672	823	932	1096	1307	1462	1594	1744	1884

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2½" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Hardware Options

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353
Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*	
White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3½". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1½"	2"	2½"	3¼"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 5
Standard Roller with Bead Chain**

- 1% Sheerweave 2500
- Sintra Blackout
- Sheerweave 7400
- Sheerweave 7600
- Highclere Blackout - discontinued 5/1/2021

		Width To:											
		24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Length To:	36"	237	242	247	321	375	439	527	623	682	743	806	863
	48"	272	279	284	363	433	517	612	720	804	872	949	1023
	61"	296	304	311	401	485	590	693	831	919	1000	1088	1175
	72"	350	358	365	483	588	666	780	936	1040	1130	1229	1332
	84"	387	395	404	536	652	733	870	1044	1138	1256	1383	1488
	96"	421	431	439	583	716	809	954	1137	1268	1403	1515	1643
	108"	456	466	477	635	784	880	1039	1239	1388	1525	1655	1786
	120"	487	498	509	693	848	966	1125	1349	1503	1655	1808	1943
132"	522	534	546	740	907	1030	1211	1454	1601	1781	1950	2119	
144"	552	566	578	796	961	1104	1304	1555	1739	1915	2094	2279	

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2 1/2" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Hardware Options

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353

Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*

White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 5/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 6
Standard Roller with Bead Chain**

- SunScreen (SW) 7000
- Ripley
- Ripley Blackout - discontinued 5/1/2021

		Width To:											
		24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Length To:	36"	287	294	303	392	460	556	662	782	860	937	1018	1094
	48"	333	343	350	444	536	650	774	910	1015	1103	1202	1297
	61"	382	390	399	507	612	747	877	1054	1164	1270	1381	1494
	72"	448	458	468	610	743	844	993	1185	1319	1439	1565	1697
	84"	497	509	520	677	826	932	1104	1324	1449	1601	1761	1898
	96"	541	556	568	740	909	1030	1216	1445	1614	1786	1930	2095
	108"	586	600	613	806	995	1121	1322	1579	1770	1943	2110	2279
	120"	627	642	657	878	1076	1233	1437	1721	1916	2110	2310	2484
	132"	674	689	706	942	1155	1314	1548	1852	2045	2274	2492	2705
144"	715	733	750	1008	1228	1412	1663	1986	2220	2445	2674	2914	

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2½" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Hardware Options

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353
Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*

White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3⅝". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1½"	2"	2½"	3¼"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

**Group 7
Standard Roller with Bead Chain**

• 4% SilverScreen - Discontinued
5/1/2021

		Width To:											
		24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Length To:	36"	377	385	394	524	615	743	887	1049	1150	1253	1356	1457
	48"	433	444	455	593	715	866	1032	1214	1353	1467	1599	1724
	61"	493	505	517	676	816	993	1165	1402	1548	1687	1834	1982
	72"	579	595	608	814	990	1123	1319	1579	1751	1906	2077	2246
	84"	640	657	672	902	1101	1236	1464	1759	1920	2121	2333	2511
	96"	701	718	735	983	1207	1366	1611	1915	2138	2365	2554	2772
	108"	755	775	792	1069	1319	1481	1751	2090	2342	2573	2789	3012
	120"	807	826	846	1167	1429	1629	1898	2276	2536	2789	3051	3280
132"	866	888	910	1250	1528	1736	2045	2450	2701	3005	3294	3572	
144"	920	944	964	1341	1623	1862	2197	2625	2934	3228	3533	3847	

2-on-1 Shade Option: Price as two individual shades with a cassette and add together. Clutch position only available on the outside of each shade. There is a 1/2" gap between the two shades. Refer to Product Size and Specifications for individual shade sizes.

Heat Sealed hem and Metal Bead Chain are strongly recommended on shade sizes equal to or greater than 108" x 90".

Spring assist clutch system (2 1/2" tube only) is highly recommended on large shades greater than 44.4 SQF with shade width greater than 60". Please note spring assist is NOT available with cassette or 3" fascias. **Spring Assist Surcharge is \$197.**

Motorization Pricing - See Page 17

Hardware Options

Cassette Valance Surcharges	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Small Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze & Black	101	113	127	147	167	191	211	235	263	292	312	329
Medium Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	110	127	142	170	194	214	228	252	275	300	324	349
Large Cassette Valance Surcharge - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black	118	130	150	182	211	228	248	272	292	312	338	353
Skyline & R-Series Fascia	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
3" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	100	105	115	132	147	167	186	209	230	255	279	307
4" Flat - White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, Black	106	115	125	138	164	189	214	238	262	285	309	338

Cordless Roller*

White or Black TouchLift Cordless	Add \$152
TouchLift Cordless with Cassette Valance	Add \$152 PLUS Medium or Large Cassette Valance Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular

*Minimum width is 18". See pages 49 - 52 for TouchLift Cordless Specifications

Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 5/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert. See page 26 for more information.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request. See page 27 for more details.

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Tube Size Upgrade	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"
	61	116	182	203

Applies only if upgraded to a larger tube. This option is only available for shades without a top treatment.

Exterior Shade Surcharge	Add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	Add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade (page 27 details)

Large Cassette and Pocket Head Rail is an additional option for exterior shades. See above pricing.

Roller Pro Shades

MOTORIZATION SURCHARGES

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Options - Add Below Surcharges to Standard Grid Price (Plug in charger is required.)

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$509 per motor
5 Channel Remote Control (Black Remote Part #CS5138 or White Remote Part #CS5138W)	Add \$65 per remote
Solar Panel (Part # 1014614 Solar Panel & Mounting Brackets)	Add \$169 each

PowerWand™	Add \$188 per shade
PowerWand™ Options	
1) Control Side: (Left or Right)	
2) Wand Color: (White or Black)	
3) Wand Length: 12", 24", 36", 48", 60"	

Plug-in Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Shades and PowerWand™	
Part #CS5199	Add \$45 each

Somfy RemoteLift Upgrade Options - Add Below Surcharges to Standard Grid Price (Must select a RemoteLift powersource* when ordering).

Rollup 28 Wirefree (R28WF)*		
Radio Frequency (RF) RemoteLift Rollup 28 Wirefree (R28WF) Motorization Upgrade		Add \$506 per shade
Reloadable Single Battery Wand** (empty tube)	Part #RC445268	Add \$216 each
Reloadable Dual Battery Wand** (empty tube)	Part #KITRDWR	Add \$438 each
12v DC Power Supply	Part #1822445	Add \$218 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Battery Wand Extension Wire - 10"	Part #9018623	Add \$17 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Battery Wand Extension Wire - 48"	Part #9016736	Add \$22 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Battery Wand Extension Wire - 96"	Part #9018624	Add \$30 each
WireFree™ Solar Recharge Kit	Part #9019034	Add \$393 each
(batteries are included if option is selected under a shade, not included if ordered as a separate kit)		
(Includes solar panel, 10" Y harness, 12v reloadable battery tube, tube mounting clips, glass mount adhesive tape, solar panel mounting brackets - 4 qty)		
NiMh Rechargeable Batteries (Qty of 10)	Part #9018621	Add \$111 each
Plug-in AC Battery Rapid Charger (for solar recharge kit only, includes 12" cable)	Part #9018620	Add \$20 each
48" Battery Pack Extension	Part #9016736	Add \$14 each

Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree (ST30WF)		
Radio Frequency (RF) RemoteLift Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree (ST30WF) Li-ion Upgrade		Add \$549 per shade
WireFree™ Lithium-Ion Charger	Part #9025166	Add \$61 each
95" Charger Extension	Part #9021016	Add \$20 each
8" Charger Extension	Part #9021131	Add \$14 each

Control Options for Rollup 28 Wirefree & Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree		
Situo® 1 RTS	Part #1019536	Add \$100 each
Situo® 5 RTS	Part #1019537	Add \$142 each
Telis 16 Remote	Part #1811081	Add \$506 each
Telis 1 Chronis Remote	Part #1805237A	Add \$557 each
Decoflex WireFree™ RTS - 1 Channel	Part #1810897	Add \$169 each
Decoflex WireFree™ RTS - 5 Channel	Part #1810813	Add \$169 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Wireless Wall Switch - 1 Channel	Part #1810897	Add \$400 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Wireless Wall Switch - 5 Channel	Part #1810813	Add \$400 each
Radio Frequency (RF) Programmable Timer - 1 Channel	Part #1805237A	Add \$644 each
RTS - Smoove® 1 RTS	Part #1811533	Add \$202 each
RTS - Smoove 4® RTS	Part #1019538	Add \$202 each
Black Wall Switch Frame for Smoove®	Part #9015023	Add \$41 each
Silver Wall Switch Frame for Smoove®	Part #9015025	Add \$41 each
RTS - myLink RTS Interface	Part #1811403	Add \$601 each

Note: For shades ordered with a Cassette, Fascia, or Pocket, an 7.87" extension wire is recommended to aid in easier access to the motor charging port.

Roller Pro Shades

SOMFY MOTORIZATION OPTIONS



Experience the most options motorization has to offer with Somfy motorized window coverings. With more than 50 years of motorization experience, they offer a wide range of strong quiet motors and a variety of control options to cover all types of applications and technologies. Keep your home connected with the ability to integrate Somfy motorized window coverings into a multitude of home automation systems.

FEATURES:

- Enjoy every aspect of motorization with Somfy RTS® systems and controls designed with customization in mind.
- The myLink™ App allows users to operate their window coverings remotely or create timers or scenes that are personalized for any lifestyle.
- Each system allows for voice command operation using Amazon Alexa, & Google Assistant via IFTTT.
- Connect with 3rd party home automation systems for complete smart home integration.
- Create a relaxing and peaceful environment with the silent technology of the Ultra-quiet motor systems, each available on a wide variety of window coverings.
- Endless torque motor options powered by the highest standards on the market to power multiple shades or larger opening shades.

Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS



- 1.1 Nm motor
- LED low battery indicator
- Adjustable speed control (10-28 rpm) with soft start and soft stop feature
- Sound level 48 dBA - 56 dBA
- Designed for small to medium-sized shades
- Min Width Dual Shades: 18" net / Max Width: varies*
- Min Width Natural Woven Shades: 19" net / Max Width: varies*
- Min Width Roller Shades: 17" net / Max Width: varies*

Power Supply: Battery Wand, External Rechargeable Battery Pack, Plug-In, WireFree Solar Panel

**Rollup 28 WireFree R28WF (Part # 1240292)
add \$506 each**

Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS



- 2 Nm ultra quiet motor with built-in Li-ion battery
- LED low battery indicator
- Adjustable speed control (10-28 rpm) with soft start and soft stop feature
- Sound level < 45 dBA
- Designed for medium-sized shades
- Min Width: 29" (1-1/2" tube) & 29-1/2" (2" tube) / Max Width: varies*

Power Supply: Battery Charger or WireFree Solar Panel

**Sonesse Ultra 30 WireFree ST30WF (Part #1003310SMFY)
add \$549 each**

*The minimum and maximum sizes listed are for the given motor system and may vary depending of the product, fabric and features selected.

Roller Pro Shades SOMFY MOTORIZATION OPTIONS

PLUG IN & HARDWIRED MOTOR OPTIONS:

Sonesse® 30 RTS



- 2 Nm plug-in quiet operation motor (24V)
- Wiring: 2 wire 16-22 gauge 1.8 Amps at peak load
- Motor lifts up to 23 pounds and comes on a 1 1/2" tube
- Adjustable speed control: 10-28 rpm (default: 28 rpm)
- Sound level 44dBA~47dBA depending on speed
- Designed for medium-sized shades
- Available with medium and large cassette, 3" and 4" fascia, pocket headrail
- Utilizes Skyline brackets
- 1 motor per shade, coupled shades are not available
- Min Width: 18 1/2" / Max Width: 108"*
- Max length for shades under 72" wide is 132"

ST30 Sonesse RF Quiet Motor (24V) (Part #1241142)

standard with 7.5 ft. 2 wire pig tail cables..... add \$920 each

Sonesse® 50 RTS



- 6 Nm quiet operation motor (120V)
- Wiring: 3 wire 14-16 gauge, 1.2 Amps at peak load
- Motor lifts up to 52 pounds and comes on a 2", 2 1/2", 3", 3 1/4" tube
- </= 44 decibels of running noise
- Designed for larger shades
- Up to 3 shades can be coupled side-by-side to operate with one motor
- 10' cord is standard (3 wire pigtail)
- 1.5', 3', 6', 10' and 24' plug in cables are available (surcharges apply)
- Min Width: 33" / Max Width: 162"* / Max Length: 168"*

Power Supply: Hardwired

ST50 Sonesse 50 RF Quiet Motor (110V) (Part #1001809)

standard with 10 ft. 3 wire pig tail cables... add \$1,060 each

Sonesse® ULTRA 50 RTS



- 6 Nm ultra quiet operation motor (120V)
- Wiring: 3 wire 14-16 gauge .95 Amps at peak load
- Motor lifts up to 52 pounds and comes on a 2", 2 1/2", 3 1/4" tube
- Less than or equal to 38 decibels of running noise at 24 rpm
- Designed for larger shades
- 10' cord is standard (3 wire pigtail)
- 1.5', 3', 6', 10', 24' plug in cables are available (surcharges apply)
- Up to 3 shades can be coupled side-by-side to operate with one motor
- Min Width: 39" / Max Width: 162"* / Max Length: 168"*

Power Supply: Hardwired

ST50R Sonesse 50 RF Ultra Quiet Motor (110V) (Part #1002562)

(available with 3 wire pig tails or plug in cables, please select from accessories below)..... add \$1,298 each

*The minimum and maximum sizes listed are for the given motor system and may vary depending of the product, fabric and features selected. See individual product Retail Price List for details.

See page 22 for additional surcharges for Sonesse® 50 RTS and Sonesse® ULTRA 50 RTS motors.

Roller Pro Shades

SOMFY MOTORIZATION OPTIONS

Prices are for hardwired motor options. See page 17 for rechargeable motor prices

Rechargeable External Battery Pack



- External Li-ion battery used to power wirefree external motors
- 500 Uses per charge
- Discreet design allows for placement in smaller window openings
- Charges with 12V plug-in charger (9 foot cord)
- Extension cables are available (10", 48" and 96")
- Dimensions: 9.8" L x 1" W x .9" D, cable length: 6"

Single Battery Wand Tube (Part #RC445268) . add \$216 each
Dual Battery Wand Tube (Part #KITRDWR) add \$438 each

WireFree™ Solar Kit



- Patented technology uses sunlight to power motorized window coverings.
- Utilizes 10 AA nickel metal hydride (Ni-MH) batteries to store electrical energy
- Includes solar panel, Y harness, reloadable battery tube and mounting kit
- Compatible with most Somfy WireFree window coverings.
- Rapid charger kit is available
- Panel Dimensions: 11.85" L x 1.57" W x .43" D

WireFree Solar Recharge Kit (Part #9019034) add \$393 each

Plug-in Transformer



- 12V or 24V DC plug-in power cord
- Plugs directly into a standard electrical outlet, includes 5' cord
- Maintenance free, no need to change batteries
- May require an electrician to add an outlet
- 12V is optional power supply for Roll Up 28 and Tilt Only 50 WireFree
- 24V is the standard power supply for Sonesse 30 RTS 24V motor

24V Transformer for 30 RTS Motors (25 ft. cord) (Part #RC445117) add \$177 each
12V Transformer for Wirefree Motors (Part #1822445) add \$218 each

WireFree™ Lithium-ion Charger



- Conveniently charge WireFree lithium-ion motors and external rechargeable battery packs
- Required on WireFree motor systems, at least 1 per order (unless transformer is selected for Tilt Only WireFree 50)
- Includes 81" long cord
- 8" and 94.5" long extension cables are available

WireFree Lithium Ion Charger (Part #9025166) add \$61 each

HOME AUTOMATION INTERFACES:

16 Channel Universal RTS Interface



- Allows user to convert infrared, RS232 and RS485 protocol to RTS to allow for third party control
- Offers 16 channels
- Range of 65 feet
- Powered by 9V-15V DC wall plug

16 Channel Universal RTS Interface (Part #1810872) add \$1,269 each

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION OPTIONS

CONTROL OPTIONS:

Situo® 1 and 5



- Single and 5 channel RTS hand held remote
- Classic ergonomic design that can control a variety of Somfy motorized systems
- Control one motorized product, or a group of motorized products per channel
- Set a favorite position for quick access for individual or a group control
- Optional wall mounting clip included
- Powered by 3V lithium battery CR 2430

Situo® 1 RTS (Part # 1019536) add \$101 each
Situo® 5 RTS (Part # 1019537) add \$142 each

Telis 16



- 16 Channel RTS hand held remote with on-screen display
- Close and open groups of windows with a single gesture
- Clear and functional design with an on-screen display
- Label each channel for added convenience
- Wall mounting clips is included
- Powered by 2 AAA alkaline batteries

Timer 16 Channel Remote (white) (Part #1811081)
 add \$506 each

Telis 1 Chronis RTS Remote with Timer



- Combines the function of a remote with the convenience of a programmable timer
- Quick set feature
- One open and one closed schedule per day
- Weekday and weekend schedules
- Wall mount clip is included
- Powered by 2 AAA alkaline batteries

Telis 1 Chronis Remote (Part #1805237A) add \$557 each

RTS Repeater



- Plugs into any 120V AC outlet
- Extends range up to 60 feet
- Should be placed halfway between control device and motor
- Repeater receives the signal from the remote and re-transmits it to the shade.
- Useful in exceptionally large areas or rooms
- Maximum of 2 per network

RTS Repeater (Part #1810791) add \$527 each

Roller Pro Shades SOMFY MOTORIZATION CONTROL OPTIONS

CONTROL OPTIONS:

Smooove® 1 and 4 Channel Surface Wall Switch



- 1 or 4 channel, surfaced mounted RTS wall switch
- No need to cut in to wall, completely wireless design
- Lightly touch the Smooove surface to adjust position
- Easy access to programming button
- Set a favorite position for quick access for individual or a group control
- Simple design complements any decor
- Includes Pure frame
- Additional frame options include: Silver or Black (sold separately)

Smooove 1 RTS Wall Switch, Pure add \$209 each
Smooove 4 RTS Wall Switch add \$209 each

Decoflex WireFree Wall Switch



- Single or 5 channel wireless RTS wall switches
- Completely wireless and installs quickly
- Control one motorized product, or a group of motorized products per channel.
- Powered by 3V lithium battery CR2450

Wall Switch 1 Channel White (Part # 1810897) add \$400 ea
Wall Switch 5 Channel White (Part # 1810813) add \$400 ea

Somfy myLink™ WiFi Hub and App



- Each Wifi hub supports 16 channels (single or grouped shades)
- One myLink per room with motorized product, range to motors is 30-35 feet
- Control Somfy RTS motorized systems while home or away using a smartphone or tablet
- Intuitive installation and setup allow users to the myLink™ experience in a short few minutes.
- On screen setup wizard helps users create timed events, scenes and more.
- Compatible with Amazon Alexa, & Google Assistant via IFTTT.
- Allows for easy integration with major third-party control systems.

myLink RTS Interface add \$601 each



ST50R and ST50 Surcharges

Note: specify motor side - right or left - when ordering

- 110V Plug-in Cables**
- 3ft. (Part #9019952) add \$61 each
 - 6 ft. (Part #9019953) add \$73 each
 - 10 ft. (Part #9019951) add \$76 each

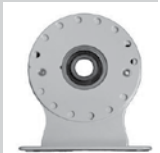
- 3-Wire Pig Tails**
- 10 ft. (Part #9018190) add \$91 each

- Coupled Motorized Shades**
- 2 Panels add \$176
 - 3 Panels add \$351

- Tube Size Upgrade Surcharge for ST50 and ST50R:**
- 2½" add \$182
 - 3¼" add \$203

Motor Coupler Bracket for ST50 and ST50R Motors

- Allows 2-3 separate shades to share a common middle bracket, with a single motor on either side to control both shades together
 - Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120", and maximum overall width is 216".
 - ¼" cloth deduction on each side of bracket (½" overall)
 - Requires 110V motor on 2" or 2½" roller tube
- Motor available on left or right side – specify when ordering



Drop In			
Motor	Mid Gap	Mid Gap	Idle End
minus 1⅜"	minus ⅞"	minus ⅞"	minus ¾"

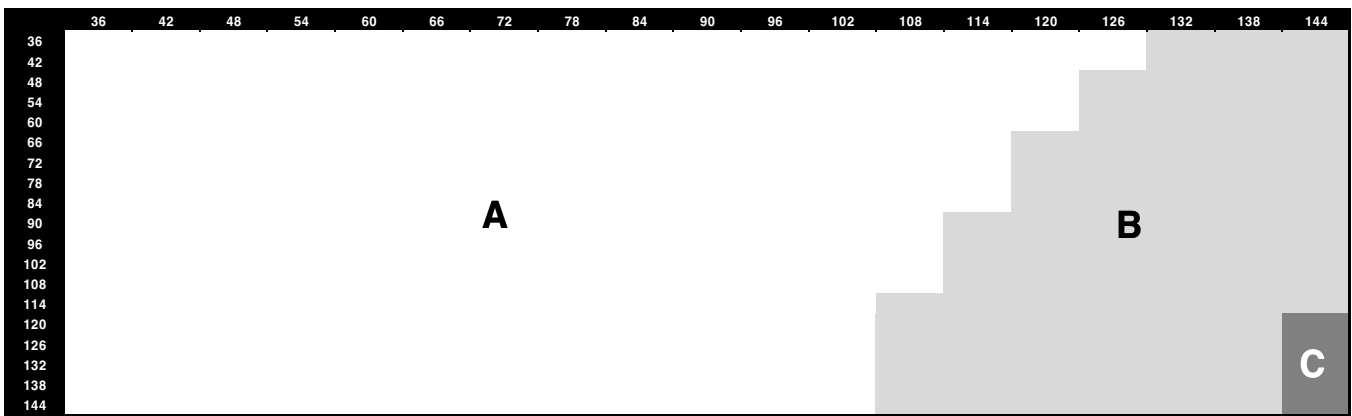
Roller Pro Shades

ALL MOTORIZATION TUBE AND MOTOR CHARTS

Motors	1½" Tube	2" Tube	2½" Tube
Simplicity Rechargeable	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Simplicity PowerWand	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ RTS External Battery	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	N/A

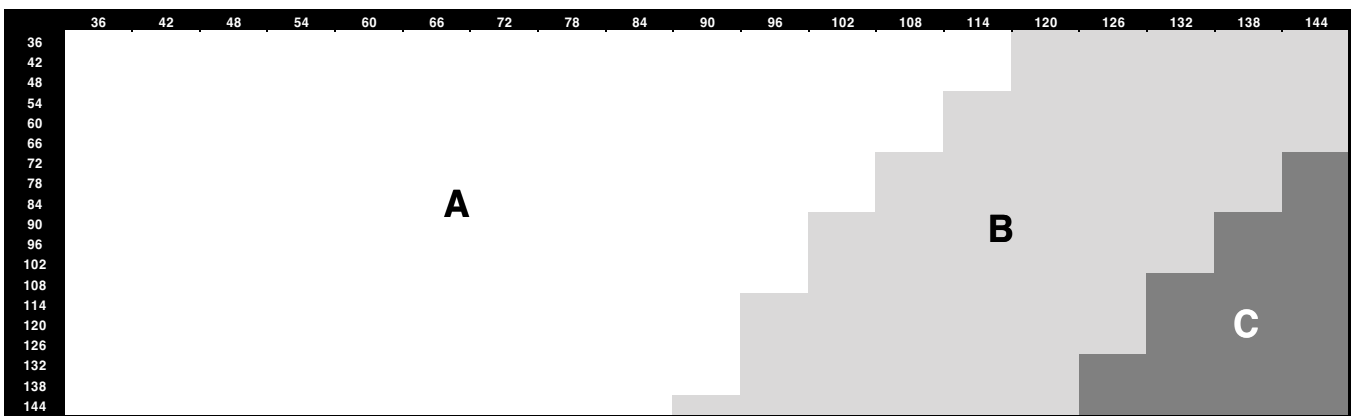
Tube & Motor Chart 1

- RD9 Alpine
- RD6 Bianco
- RD2 Brighton
- RD7 Seville
- P7250R Sheerweave 7250R
- P7450 Sheerweave 7450
- P7650 Sheerweave 7650
- RD8 Sintra



Tube & Motor Chart 2

- R80 1% E Screen
- R81 3% E Screen
- R58 3% M Screen
- R51 5% E Screen
- R62 5% M Screen
- RS1 5% Sheerweave 2390
- P2705 5% Sheerweave 2705
- R19 10% E Screen
- P2360 10% Sheerweave 2360
- RB8 Alpine Blackout
- RB3 Damascus Blackout
- R48 Highclere
- RF3 Ravenna
- RB5 Seville Blackout
- R49 Ripley
- RF4 Sierra
- RB6 Sintra Blackout
- P7200R Sheerweave 7200R
- P7500 Sheerweave 7500
- P7500R Sheerweave 7500R
- P7600 Sheerweave 7600
- P7750R Sheerweave 7750R



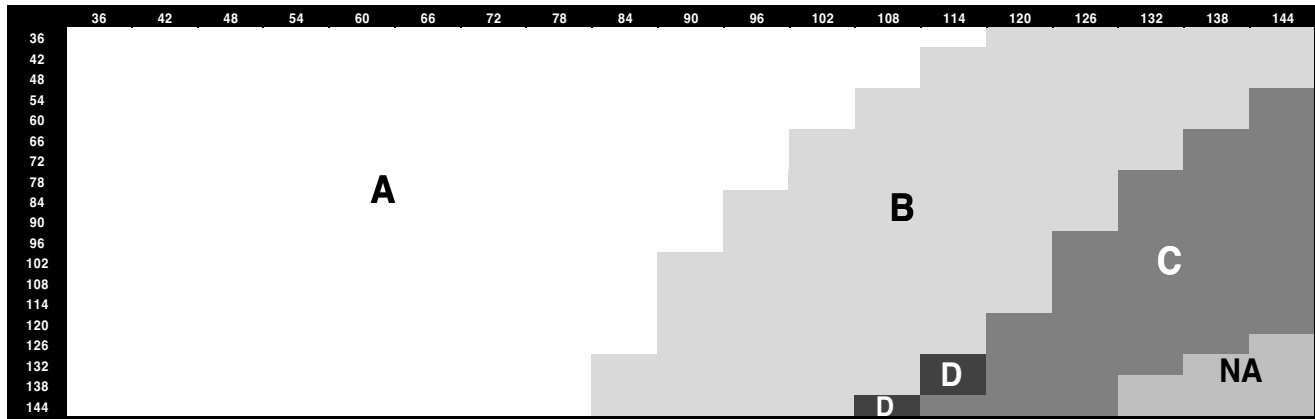
Roller Pro Shades

ALL MOTORIZATION TUBE AND MOTOR CHARTS

Motors	1½" Tube	2" Tube	2½" Tube
Simplicity Rechargeable	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Simplicity PowerWand	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Sonesse® 28 WireFree™ RTS External Battery	Zone A	N/A	N/A
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	Zone A	Zone A & B	N/A

Tube & Motor Chart 3

- R01 1% Sheerweave 2500
- RS21 1% Sheerweave 2701
- P4901 1% Sheerweave 4901
- P5001 1% Sheerweave 5000
- P4600 3% Sheerweave 4600
- P4903 3% Sheerweave 4903
- R06 3% Sheerweave 2410
- P2703 3% Sheerweave 2703
- RS2 3% Sheerweave 4400
- R07 3% Sheerweave 5000
- RS15 4% S Screen
- P2000 5% Sheerweave 2000
- R09 5% Sheerweave 4000
- P4500 5% Sheerweave 4500
- R10 5% Sheerweave 5000
- R34 7% Sheerweave 5000
- P4100 10% Sheerweave 4100
- R26 10% Sheerweave 5000
- RB4 Bianco Blackout
- RB1 Ravenna Blackout
- R11 Sheerweave 7000
- P7400 Sheerweave 7400
- P7700R Sheerweave 7700R

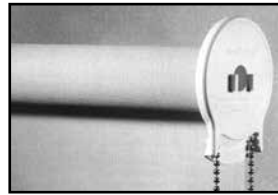


Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Clutch Lift Continuous Control

Features continuous bead chain. When chain is pulled, the clutch rotates the roller tube, lifting and lowering the shade. Chain bead stops are set at upper and lower shade limits.



Beaded Loop Length

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	² / ₃ of the shade height
16" to 29 ⁷ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ of the shade height
30" to 35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" loop
36" to 41 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" loop
42" to 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" loop
48" to 53 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" loop
54" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	48" loop
60" to 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	54" loop
66" to 71 ⁷ / ₈ "	60" loop
72" to 77 ⁷ / ₈ "	66" loop
78" to 89 ⁷ / ₈ "	72" loop
90" to 101 ⁷ / ₈ "	84" loop
102" to 113 ⁷ / ₈ "	96" loop
114" and above	³ / ₄ of shade height

Note: Custom beaded loop lengths may be ordered, but they must be LONGER than the standard loop size for a given shade height (as indicated above). Loop lengths cannot be made shorter than the standard size because the shade will not fully operate through the entire range.

Plastic bead chains are available in the following colors:

- Black • Bronze • Grey
- Vanilla • White

Metal bead chain available at no additional charge in the following colors/finishes:

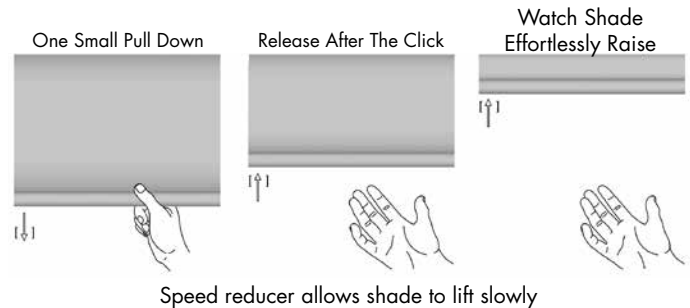
- Antique Brass • Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Stainless Steel • Black Nickel

We strongly recommend that all shades over 108" x 90" be ordered with a metal bead chain. Stainless steel chain is REQUIRED on some heavy materials.

To avoid heavy pull force with the standard clutch shade, PowerWand is strongly recommended with a minimum surcharge. Spring Assist is the alternative upgrade for pull force reduction under standard clutch shades.

TouchLift Cordless

- Shade lowers manually by hand.
- Shade slowly raises automatically with slight pull on the bottom hem.
- Shade comes pre-assembled on a mounting rail. The rail and mounting brackets are white and black.
- Not available on exterior shades.
- Handle only available on fabric wrapped rail.
- Minimum shade width – 18"
- Minimum shade height – 24"
- Maximum shade size – see **Product Size Specifications - Touchlift** section for maximum shade size



CLUTCHES

The Skyline™ System Clutches and Brackets from Rollease – standard on all shades (R-Series is optional) Both systems available in White and Black

Skyline

- Features a sleek, rounded profile that's more aesthetically pleasing
- Spring-loaded pin-end technology allows for more flexibility and ease of installation
- Internal spring arrangement provides a smoother feel when pulling the shade up and down



R Series

- Traditional design
- Features traditional blade and end plug bracketing system
- Ideal for commercial applications

Roller Pro Shades HARDWARE OPTIONS

SPRING ASSIST

Spring Assist for Skyline Clutch Control

- Highly recommended for shades between 80" x 80" and 144" x 144"
- Minimum shade size – 44.4 sq. ft. and width greater than 60"
- Geared spring assist clutch system aids in raising heavy shades by reducing the pull force by up to 40%.
- Spring assist is only available with 2½" tube



SPRING ASSIST UPGRADE SURCHARGE

- Spring Assist Clutch – price shades off Standard Rectangular Price then add surcharge..... **add \$197**

Note: Spring Assist NOT AVAILABLE with cassettes or 3" Fascia

DUAL MOUNT SHADE



Vertical Mount

- Recommended for Inside Mount Only
- Approx. 3" minimum mounting depth for flush mount
- 2" minimum mounting depth for Ceiling Mount
- 5¾" Bracket height
- Roll Configuration: Reverse (top) / regular (bottom)
 - When combining a Light Filtering material and a Room Darkening/Blackout, we recommend the Room Darkening/Blackout as the regular roll on the bottom closest to the window for better light control. Please note there will be candelings through the face fabric.
- Available with Clutch lift and ST-30 Motorization
- Available as side-by-side (butting shades) with pin-end to clutch end
- Fabric Cornices are available and create a beautifully finished treatment – see page 27
- Cassette, Fascia, Pocket and Deluxe Valances not available

Brackets
(Part #SLB660DBVW – white)
(Part #SLB660DBVBK – black)

TUBE SIZE UPGRADE

The upgrade to larger sized tubes is available for shades without a top treatment. This options helps to best match the overall appearance for side by side shades or varying shade sizes in one room. Tube size is predetermined based on the overall shade size and weight. Please note, the tube upgrade can only be applied for tubes larger than the defaulted tube size.

Operating System		Available Tube Sizes				
		1½"	1½"	2"	2½"	3¼"
Clutch Lift	Skyline	X	X	X	X	
	R Series	X	X	X		
Touchlift			X			
Simplicity Motorization with Remote and Wand			X			
Hardwired Motorization	Sonesse 30 (ST30)		X			
	Sonesse 50 (ST50)			X	X	X
	Sonesse 50 Ultra Quiet (ST50R)			X	X	X

Roller Pro Shades

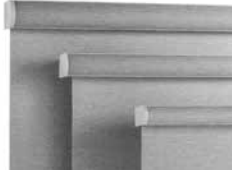
CASSETTE, FASCIA AND BOTTOM RAIL OPTIONS

Cassettes and Fascia

We offer a variety of cassette and fascia options to provide a finished appearance. All styles can be mounted inside or outside the window frame.

Large Curved Cassette Valance

- Available with Clutch Control, TouchLift Cordless and Motorization
- Features a shade fabric insert. Insert fabric will run the same direction as the shade fabric.
- Dimensions – 3⁷/₈" high x 3⁷/₈" deep
- Colors – White, Silver, Vanilla, Bronze, Black



Medium Curved Cassette Valance

- Available with Clutch Control, TouchLift Cordless, and Motorization
- Features a shade fabric insert. Insert fabric will run the same direction as the shade fabric.
- Dimensions – 3¹/₈" high x 3³/₄" deep
- Colors – White, Silver, Vanilla, Bronze and Black

Small Curved Cassette Valance

- Available with Clutch Control
- Features a shade fabric insert. Insert fabric will run the same direction as the shade fabric.
- Dimensions – 2¹/₂" high x 2¹/₂" deep
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Bronze and Black

3" and 4" Fascia

- Available with Clutch Control
- Flat Style Only
- Remotelift battery wands must be externally mounted to window sill or wall.
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze and Black



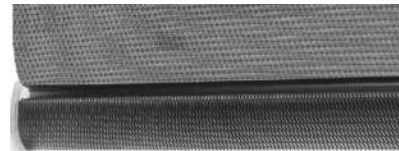
Clutch Model	Skyline Clutch	R-Series Clutch
3" Fascia	3 ³ / ₈ " high x 3 ¹ / ₈ " deep	3" high x 3 ¹ / ₈ " deep
4" Fascia	3 ⁷ / ₈ " high x 4 ¹ / ₈ " deep	4" high x 4 ¹ / ₈ " deep

Bottom Rails/Hems

Each roller shade fabric comes standard with the fabric-wrapped rail. Alternative bottom rail styles and colors may be selected at no extra charge. Those selections must be noted on your order.

Fabric Wrapped Rail (1")

- Front face of rail is wrapped with shade fabric. The back face of the rail is a visible painted finish.
- Colors – White and Black
- Fabric Wrapped Bottom rail comes with a clear handle when ordered as TouchLift Cordless



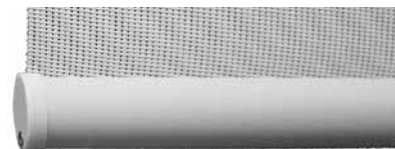
Front face of rail wrapped with shade fabric; back face of rail is a visible painted finish without any fabric wrap. Includes frosted end caps



Cordless Handle for Fabric Wrapped Touchlift Cordless Shade. Shades ordered 42" or wider comes with two handles

Deluxe Painted Rail (1")

- Painted metal rail with color-matched end caps
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Silver, Bronze, and Black



Includes color-matched end caps

Heat Sealed Aluminum Bar (1 1/4")

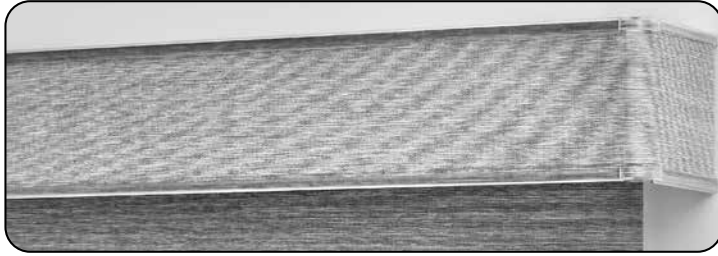
Aluminum bar heat sealed into a hem pocket. Pocket edges are also sealed.

We highly recommend that all screen shades and blackout shades at larger dimensions or when railroded be made with heat sealed hem bars. This reduces waviness, twisting, cupping and curling.



Heat sealed hem to back pocket edges come sealed

Roller Pro Shades DELUXE VALANCE



The optional Deluxe Valance is a great option over dual roller shades or when a cassette option is not desired. It has a clear edge groove to hold the coordinating fabric in place.

The Insert Fabric will run in the same direction as the shade fabric. If valance is wider than the material width, and the shade fabric is not railroaded, the insert strip will have a center seam.

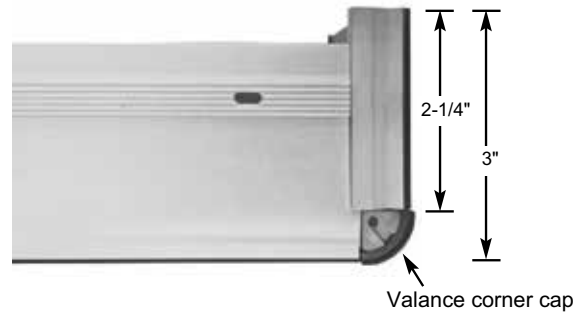
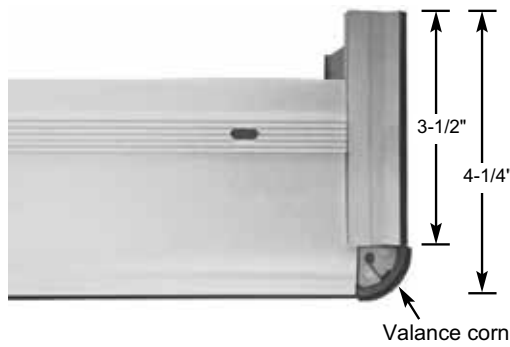
Outside Mount

Return length only available in 3 1/2"

Inside Mount

No Returns is Standard

Custom Size returns are available between 2 1/4" to 3 1/2"



Note: When ordering returns, the valance corner cap adds 3/4" to the valance return depth.

FINISHED DIMENSIONS	
Valance Drop Size	3 5/8"
Valance Return Size (Outside Mount)	3 1/2"
Specifications	
Minimum Width	12"
Maximum Width	144"
Inside Mount	
Valance with No Returns	Ordered Width minus 1/8"
Valance with Returns	Ordered Width plus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount	
Valance with No Returns	Ordered Width plus 1"
Valance with Returns	Ordered Width plus 2 3/8"
End to End (Net Size) Mount	
Valance with No Returns	Ordered Width
Valance with Returns	Ordered Width

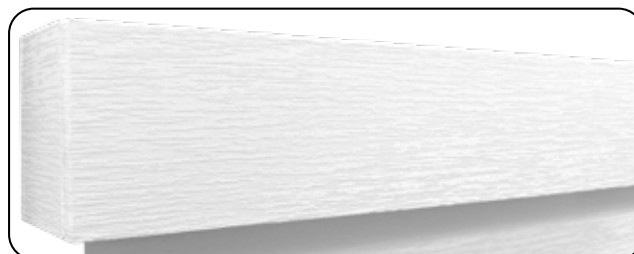
Deluxe Valance Surcharge	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
Fabric Insert	54	59	66	76	89	95	100	111	120	122	133	142

Standard height is 3 5/8". Direction of fabric insert follows shade installed below. If valance is wider than material width, and shade below is not railroaded, valance will be made with a center seamed fabric insert.

Roller Pro Shades

FABRIC CORNICE

Fabrics Cornices are a great way to conceal open roller system, and is great over the the Dual Mount Roller system that can now have a beautiful finished appearance with the new Fabric Cornice option.



- Minimum width is 12"
- Standard Valance Height is 6"
- Optional Valance Heights are 4" and 8"

Inside Mount

- Mounting Depth requirement is 1 1/2" plus inside mount shade clearance
- Valance measures ordered width MINUS 1/8"

Outside Mount

Valances measures ordered with PLUS 1 1/2"

Fabric Cornice with a Shade - Return Options

- Inside Mount orders do not have returns.
 - Outside Mount orders is defaulted with a 4" return.
- Optional return sizes are available from 1 1/2" to 6" in 1/2" increments.

Fabric Cornice Only - Return Options

- Inside Mount orders do not have returns.
 - Outside Mount orders is defaulted with a 4" return.
- Optional return sizes are available from 1 1/2" to 6" in 1/2" increments.

Please Note: Custom returns can extend to 6" under outside mount and exact end to end mount cornices.

Fabric Cornice	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
6" Height Standard (4" & 8" Optional)	221	231	246	282	327	390	451	513	574	630	660	733

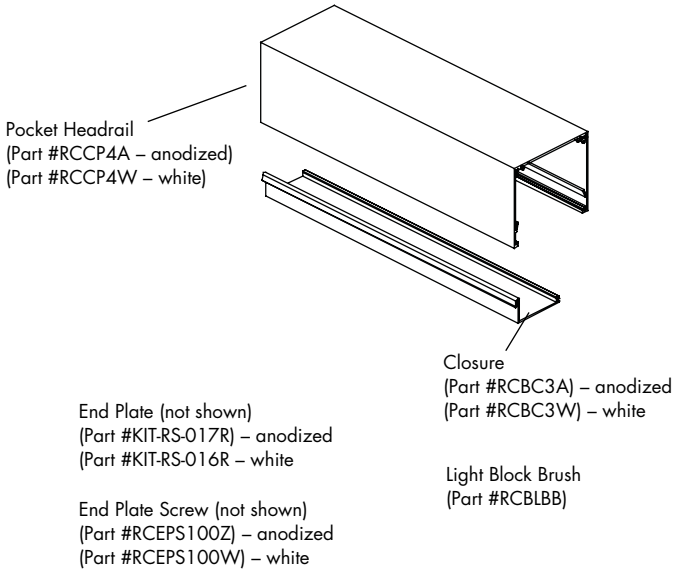
Standard height is 6". For valances wider than material width, material will be railroaded. Includes all Roller Shade materials. Non-railroaded with center seam is available upon request.

Roller Pro Shades

POCKET HEADRAIL - SIDE AND BOTTOM CHANNELS

Pocket Headrail

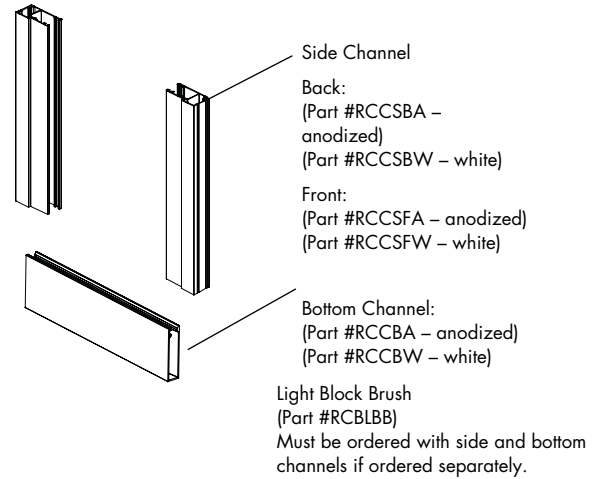
- The aluminum pocket headrail (4" x 4") with closure and end plates conceals and protects the shade mechanism.
- Available in white and anodized aluminum finishes.



Pocket Head Rail and Side Channels

Side and Bottom Channels

- Aluminum side and bottom channels prevent light leaks around the edges and bottom of shades.
- Ideal for room darkening.
- Available in white and anodized aluminum finishes.
- Side channels feature light-blocking wool pile.



CHANNELS - FLAT SURCHARGES

- Side Channelsadd \$208
- Bottom Channeladd \$147

Note: Side Channels are available with the Pocket Headrail, 4" Fascia, and R-Series Clutches only.

Fabric deduction with side channels is 2 3/4" for the headrail cut width.



Bottom Channel and Side Channels

FINISHED DIMENSIONS	
Inside Mount	Ordered Width minus 1/8"
Outside Mount	Ordered Width plus 1/4"
Exact End to End Mount	Ordered Width

Pocket Head Rail	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	133	187	219	272	324	378	425	483	535	589	641	694

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY REMOTE MOTORIZATION

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

- Motor
- Radio Frequency Motor: \$509.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery
- Hand Held Remote
- 5 Channel Remote: \$65.00
- Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger
- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$45.00
- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$169.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Specs

All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 19"

Maximum Width: See fabric specifications on pages 68 - 80 for size information.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

No external battery wand is required to operate a Roller Pro Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

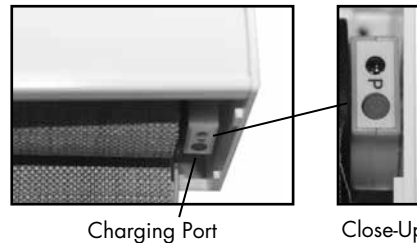
The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2½" length x 1¼" deep.



Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will to operate all the shades at once. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH CHANNELS ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH SHADE OR GROUP OF SHADES. For example; program line 1 to channel 1, line 2 and 3 to channel 2, etc. If no channels are assigned at time of order, all shades will be programmed to Channel 1. To reprogram channel assignments, please refer to the installation instructions and/or view the video at comfortexdealers.com/products/motortechsupport.html.



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY REMOTE MOTORIZATION

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.

Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged. The shade will also beep when the button is pressed if the battery is low.

Solar Panel Recharge Option

Plugs in to any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch)

Provides constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. Will prolong the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables such as, size and weight of shade, frequency of use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.



All standard discounts apply:

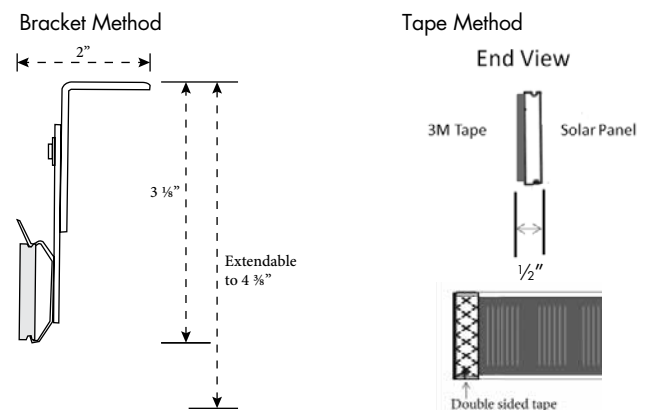
- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets: \$169.00

Solar Recharge Optimum Application

- Full direct sunlight (minimum 2 hours per day) to maintain full charge. Based on one operation cycle per day (one open, one close).
- Excessive duration of cloudy weather will impact the rate of charge.

Solar Panel Mounting

Bottom portion of the bracket may be lowered if needed for more sun exposure. Bracket can be mounted behind or next to shade mounting bracket.



Tape goes on the face (black side) of the panel.

If the solar panel is mounted directly behind the headrail at the top of the window, you need to make sure that the solar panel does not interfere with the shade mounting brackets also. The solar panel can go between brackets spaced apart, or behind brackets if the depth of the window casing allows.

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V SIMPLICITY POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION

Roller Pro Roller Shades can be fabricated with the Rechargeable Power Wand option.

The Rechargeable Power Wand provides an easy, cord free motorized operation for the budget savvy homeowner. Rechargeable Power Wand uses Simplicity motors and components.



- Rechargeable Power Wand is available for No Head Rail and with Medium and Large Cassette Valances
- The No Head Rail option can use R-series hardware

Roller Pro Roller Shade Rechargeable Power Wand Upgrade Surcharges

All standard discounts apply to Power Wand™ Shades.

- Rechargeable Power Wand Pendant and Wand: \$188.00
- Charger for Rechargeable Power Wand (required): \$45.00

Rechargeable Power Wand Roller Shade Specifications

All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 19"

Minimum Height: 12"

Maximum Width: See fabric specifications on pages 48 - 62 for size information.

Rechargeable Power Wand Shades Operation

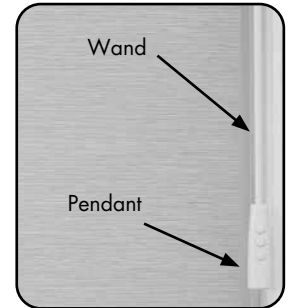
Press the up or down button on the pendant to raise or lower the shading to your desired position.

Programming the upper and lower limits is completed at the factory. These can be easily adjusted in the field if desired.

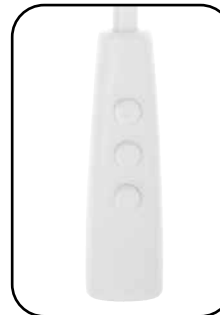
Programming the favorites position is completed after shade installation.

Rechargeable Power Wand Appearance

- The Rechargeable Power Wand wand and pendant is attached to the head rail and requires no additional mounting.
- The No Head Rail Rechargeable Power Wand wand must be attached to the motor before mounting.
- The wand and pendant hangs down the front of the shade.
- The top and bottom buttons lift and lower the shade to the upper and lower limits. The center button is the favorites and stop button.
- Pendant is 2½" long.



Rechargeable Power Wand Color Options with Medium and Large Cassette Valance and No Head Rail Roller



White



Black

- Shades with Black hardware is recommended with black wand and pendants.
- Shades with White hardware is recommended with white wand and pendants.
- Shades booked as a no head rail roller will have a prompt to select wand color.

Wand and Pendant Location

The standard location for the wand and pendant is on the right. Please specify when ordering.

Exclusions

Simplicity Power Wand Rechargeable is not available with Pocket Head Rail and Fascia options

Roller Pro Shades

EXTERIOR SHADES

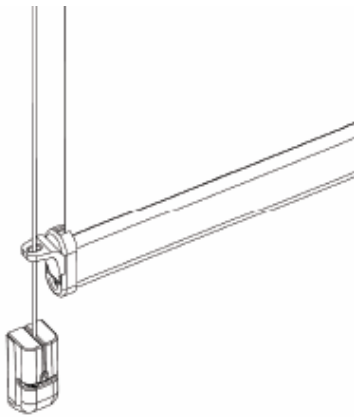
Overview

- Designed to provide added sun blockage and privacy outdoors
- Not intended to serve as a wind block; in windy conditions, shade should be completely rolled up. Keep in mind, the larger the shade, the more susceptible they are.
- Available with clutch control only

Exterior Shade Fabrics

Exterior rated materials only need occasional cleaning with mild soap and water.

Pattern Name	Warranty
1% E Screen	5 years
1% Sheerweave 2500	5 years
1% Sheerweave 2701	5 years
1% Sheerweave 4901	5 years
1% Sheerweave 5000	5 years
3% E Screen	5 years
3% M Screen	5 years
3% Sheerweave 2410	5 years
3% Sheerweave 2703	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4400	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4600	5 years
3% Sheerweave 4903	5 years
3% Sheerweave 5000	5 years
4% S Screen	5 years
5% E Screen	5 years
5% M Screen Deco	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2000	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2390	5 years
5% Sheerweave 2705	5 years
5% Sheerweave 4000	5 years
5% Sheerweave 4500	5 years
5% Sheerweave 5000	5 years
7% Sheerweave 5000	5 years
10% E Screen	5 years
10% Sheerweave 2360	5 years
10% Sheerweave 4100	5 years
10% Sheerweave 5000	5 years



Exterior Shade with Cable Guide

Clutch Lift Continuous Loop Control

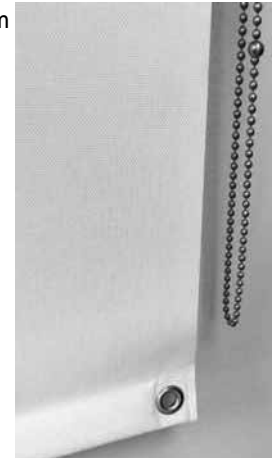
- Designed for exterior use
- Constructed of nylon casing and stainless steel interior components for smooth performance and added strength and durability

Stainless Steel Beaded Chain Loop

- Standard length is approximately 2/3 the length of the shade
- Longer lengths available upon request at no additional charge

Bottom Hem – Standard Exterior Shades

- Sealed hem pocket with aluminum bar insert
- Finished with stainless steel grommets to securely anchor the shade (inside diameter – 3/8")



NEW Bottom Bar – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System

- Flat Deco aluminum bottom bar
- Cable guide threads through endcaps
- Colors – White, Vanilla, and Bronze

Mounting Brackets

- Dacramet coated rust resistant metal (ASTM rated)

Grommeted Hem Bar

Large Cassette Option – Standard Exterior Shades

- Same large cassette as standard shades
- Available for an added surcharge (refer to surcharges on price group pages)
- No fabric insert
- Colors – White, Vanilla, Bronze, Silver and Black

4" Pocket Head Rail Option - Standard Exterior Shades

- Available for an added surcharge (See Pocket Head Rail Side and Bottom Channel Sections - page 28)
- Colors - White and Anodized.
- Not available with the cable guide system

Cassette Option – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System

- Specially designed large cassette and bracket system
- Available for an added surcharge (refer to **large cassette** surcharge on price group pages)
- Must be secured into wood, not drywall
- No fabric insert
- Colors – White, Vanilla, and Bronze

Exterior Shade Surcharge	add \$62 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade
Exterior Shade with Cable Guide System Surcharge	add \$145 to the price of the Clutch Roller Shade
<i>(to add a cassette valance, refer to grid on price group pages)</i>	

Roller Pro Shades

EXTERIOR SHADES

Exterior Shade Size Specifications

- All Exterior Shades
Minimum Width: 12"
Minimum Height: 12"
- Maximum Sizes – Standard Exterior Shades - (EXS - Skyline Clutch) - refer to the Product Size Specifications - Clutch Lift Section for details.
- Maximum Sizes – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide (EXC - R Series clutch) - refer to the specifications below: "With Cable Guide Systems (Without Cassette)".
- Maximum Sizes – Exterior Shades with Cable Guide and Cassette (EXCC - R series clutch) - refer to the specifications below: "With Cable Guide Systems (Cassette)".

		With Cable Guide System (with Cassette) - EXCC			
		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Maximum Width	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Maximum Height
1% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126"	96"	120"	96"	120"
1% Sheerweave 2701	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	96"	96"	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	78"	N/A	N/A
10% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126"	120"	144"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 4100	98"	96"	78"	96"	78"
10% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	78"	N/A	N/A
3% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
3% M Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	96"	96"	96"	96"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	96"	78"	96"	78"
3% Sheerweave 4600	126"	96"	84"	96"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98"	96"	90"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	78"	N/A	N/A
4% S Screen	122"	96"	80"	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
5% M Screen Deco	98"	98"	120"	120"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	96"	132"	96"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	120"	144"	120"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2705	126"	98"	102"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	96"	100"	96"	100"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	96"	108"	96"	108"
5% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	78"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	78"	N/A	N/A

		With Cable Guide System (Without Cassette) - EXC			
		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
Material Name	Roll Width	Maximum Width	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Maximum Height
1% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
1% Sheerweave 2701	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
10% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126"	120"	144"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 4100	98"	96"	144"	96"	120"
10% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
3% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
3% M Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
3% Sheerweave 4600	126"	96"	120"	96"	120"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
4% S Screen	122"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
5% E Screen	122"	120"	144"	120"	144"
5% M Screen Deco	98"	98"	144"	120"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	96"	144"	96"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	120"	144"	120"	144"
5% Sheerweave 2705	126"	98"	120"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	96"	144"	96"	144"
5% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000	98"	96"	144"	N/A	N/A

Roller Pro Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

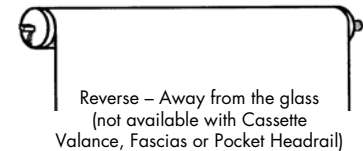
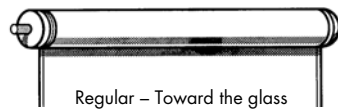
2-ON-1 OPTIONS – SPECIFY ON ORDER

- A 2-on-1 shade is two shades under one continuous cassette valance.
- There is a ½" gap between the two shades. Please refer to the product size specifications for individual shade sizes.
- 2-on-1 headrail is only available with the Cassette Valance option for CLUTCH Beaded Chain roller shades.
- To price a 2-on-1 shade, determine the price of each individual shade, then add in the price of two individual cassette valances using the width of each shade. The total sum is the price of the 2-on-1 shade. Controls can be placed on either the left or right side of each shade.

ORDERING NOTES

When ordering, please be sure to specify **DIRECTION OF ROLL**.

- Direction of Roll:
- Extended Projection Bracket (not available with Cassette Valance, Fascia, or Pocket Headrail options)



RAILROADING/MATERIAL SPLICING/SEAM PLACEMENT

Railroaded Material

The fabric is turned on its side, using width for length, to increase the maximum width available. Some fabrics cannot be railroaded due to pattern or construction.

For multiple shade orders, if one shade on the order is railroaded the factory will automatically railroad all other shades. This is done to ensure the pattern direction will be the same on all shades.

Splicing (Seam Placement)

Custom Splicing (Seam Placement) is available with up to 2 seams per shade at a **15% surcharge**. Splice locations are figured from the bottom hem/rail of the shade up. A ¼" tolerance per seam in either direction is considered acceptable. This is due to the difficulty in handling the material while setting the seam.

The maximum height for custom seams is equal to the material roll width less 3".

Example – 98" wide material railroaded and seamed has a maximum seam placement of 95".

Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seams will be placed as close to the tube as possible. Location may vary depending on the roll width and the shade height.

Although we maintain the highest quality standards, we cannot guarantee an exact pattern match at the seam on individual shades. We do not guarantee pattern matches shade to shade horizontally or vertically on multiple shade orders.

Although we maintain the highest quality standards, we cannot guarantee an exact pattern match at the seam on individual shades. We do not guarantee pattern matches shade to shade horizontally or vertically on multiple shade orders.



Roller Pro Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

• Tip to Tip Facts:

- On an outside mount Beaded Chain Roller, the material will cover 1" less than the tip to tip width.
- See Finished Dimension charts for additional information (pages 125 & 126).

• Additional Notes:

- Minor telescoping of product is possible if shade is not installed exactly level and is considered acceptable.
- On orders with multiple shades, if one shade requires railroading, we will railroad all shades for a consistent look.
- To assure color consistency and avoid dye lot variation, please order all shades at the same time. The availability of colors is subject to change without notice.

• To Straighten Shade:

If your shade does not roll straight, correct as follows: Figure A - Shade veers toward right, or left. Correct by lowering shade completely exposing the roller tube and wrapping a 1½" long piece of masking tape, as shown in Figure B, on the shorter side (opposite of where it's veering). This increases the diameter of the roller slightly, acting as a straightener. Then raise and lower the shade.



FIGURE A



FIGURE B

If the shade still does not roll straight, add a second layer of tape and repeat process. Continue to add tape until shade rolls straight.

FIRE-RETARDANT FABRICS

Material Name	CCC-C-521E	NFPA #101 and/or #701	191A #5903
1% E Screen		X	
1% Sheerweave 2500		X	
1% Sheerweave 2701		X	
1% Sheerweave 4901		X	
1% Sheerweave 5000		X	
3% E Screen		X	
3% M Screen		X	
3% Sheerweave 2410		X	
3% Sheerweave 2703		X	
3% Sheerweave 4400		X	
3% Sheerweave 4600		X	
3% Sheerweave 4903		X	
3% Sheerweave 5000		X	
4% S Screen		X	
5% E Screen		X	
5% M Screen Deco		X	
5% Sheerweave 2000		X	
5% Sheerweave 2390		X	
5% Sheerweave 2705		X	
5% Sheerweave 4000		X	
5% Sheerweave 4500		X	
5% Sheerweave 5000		X	
7% Sheerweave 5000		X	
10% E Screen		X	
10% Sheerweave 2360		X	
10% Sheerweave 4100		X	
10% Sheerweave 5000		X	
Sheerweave 7450		X	
Sheerweave 7400		X	
Sheerweave 7500		X	
Sheerweave 7650		X	
Sheerweave 7600		X	
Sunscreen 7000		X	

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	122"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	YES	**R Series clutch - max width - 120"								
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	74"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	84"	84"	NA	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"
		*Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 74"								
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 120"								
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	74"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	84"	84"	NA	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
		*Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 74"								
1% Sheerweave 2500		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	YES	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	NA	114"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	NA	96"	114"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	NA	78"	114"	90"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	114"
		*Small cassette - max shade size is 65" x 60"								
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	NA	114"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	NA	96"	114"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	NA	78"	114"	90"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	114"
		*Small cassette - max shade size is 65" x 60"								
1% Sheerweave 2701		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	YES	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	96"	144"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	144"
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	96"	144"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
		Maximum Height								
		98"	88"	88"	84"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	78"	144"	144"
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
		Maximum Height								
		98"	90"	90"	NA	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"
		144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	120"	120"
		144"	78"	78"	NA	54"	78"	78"	120"	90"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name
3% E Screen

Roll Width 122"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	122"***	110"	110"	72"	102"	120"	120"	122"***	122"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	84"*	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	144"	144"	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"

*Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 84"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	110"	110"	72"	102"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	84"*	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	NA	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 110"	144"	144"	144"	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 120"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"

*Small cassette - max shade width is 72"

3% M Screen

Roll Width 122"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	122"***	112"	112"	84"	108"	120"	120"	122"***	122"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	75"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	144"	NA	66"	144"	120"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	120"	120"	84"	108"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	75"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	144"	NA	66"	144"	118"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	144"	NA	NA	144"	118"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 120"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"

3% Sheerweave 2410

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"***	102"***	102"***	78"	96"	102"***	102"***	126"***	126"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 96"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	NA	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	96"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	102"***	102"***	78"	96"	102"***	102"***	144"***	144"***
**R Series clutch - max width - 96"									
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	NA	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	NA	96"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	NA	78"	144"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	NA	60"	60"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name
3% Sheerweave 2703

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Maximum Width								
124"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	124"	124"	124"
Maximum Height								
144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	126"	144"	144"
144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
144"	96"	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	78"	144"	144"
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	78"	144"	96"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	124"	144"	144"
Maximum Height									
144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	96"	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"
144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"	144"
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	78"	144"	144"	144"
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	78"	144"	96"	

3% Sheerweave 4400

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	124"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	108"	124"	124"
Maximum Height									
144"	126"	126"	40"	100"	126"	114"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	40"	84"	126"	108"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	40"	78"	126"	108"	144"	132"	132"
144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	144"	132"	132"
144"	78"	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	132"	132"
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	132"	132"
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	90"	

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	124"	144"	144"
Maximum Height									
144"	126"	126"	40"	102"	126"	114"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	40"	84"	126"	108"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	40"	78"	126"	108"	144"	132"	132"
144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	144"	132"	132"
144"	78"	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	132"	132"
144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	132"	132"
144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	60"	144"	132"	
144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	60"	144"	78"	

3% Sheerweave 4600

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	84"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height									
120"	120"	120"	42"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
120"	120"	120"	42"	108"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	96"	96"	NA	84"	96"	96"	120"	120"	120"
120"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"
120"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	66"	120"	120"	120"
120"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	66"	120"	120"	120"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	120"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"
Maximum Height									
120"	120"	120"	42"	108"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	120"	120"	42"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"
120"	96"	96"	NA	84"	96"	96"	120"	120"	120"
120"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"
120"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	66"	120"	120"	120"
120"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	66"	120"	114"	

3% Sheerweave 4903

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98"	88"	88"	84"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height									
144"	144"	144"	48"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	144"	48"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	126"	126"	42"	90"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"
144"	96"	96"	NA	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"
144"	NA	NA	NA	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"
144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	90"	78"	144"	144"	144"
144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	78"	144"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)</i>	Roll Width	Non-Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		98"	98"	90"	90"	NA	84"	96"	96"	98"	98"
3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R07_R11, R89, R90, R93, U10, U11)</i>	Roll Width	Non-Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		98"	88"	88"	NA	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"	
3% T Screen	Roll Width	Non-Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		98"	90"	90"	84"	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"	
4% S Screen	Roll Width	Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		122"	120"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	108"	120"	120"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	54"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	66"	66"	NA	66"	66"	66"	120"	120"	
4% Silver Screen	Roll Width	Non-Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		94"	94"	84"	84"	90"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
5% E Screen	Roll Width	Railroaded									
	Railroad Option	Maximum Width									
	Splice/Seam	Maximum Height									
		122"	144"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	42"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	108"	144"	132"	144"	144"	

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% M Screen Deco		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	YES	98"	90"	90"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	48"	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	126"	102"	144"	144"

		Railroaded								
		144***	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	144***	144***
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	48"	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	NA	84"	126"	102"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	NA	60"	126"	102"	144"	126"

5% Sheerweave 2000		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	126***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	108***	126***	126***
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height								
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	42"	126"	132"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	NA	96"	132"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	NA	78"	132"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	108"	144"	138"

		Railroaded								
		120***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	108***	120***	120***
		Maximum Height								
		120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	NA	96"	120"	102"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	NA	78"	120"	102"	120"	120"
		120"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	102"	120"	120"
		120"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	102"	120"	120"

5% Sheerweave 2390		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	126***	116"	116"	102"	102"	120"	120"	126***	126***
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height								
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"

		Railroaded								
		144***	120"	120"	102"	102"	120"	120"	144***	144***
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"

5% Sheerweave 2705		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	98"	NA	98"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height								
Splice/Seam	NO	120"	NA	120"	48"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	48"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	48"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	48"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	42"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	102"	NA	84"	102"	84"	120"	120"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name 5% Sheerweave 4000

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Maximum Width	126***	102***	102***	84"	102***	102***	102***	126***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"							
	Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	138"	138"	42"	114"	138"	120"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	138"	138"	42"	90"	138"	120"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	42"	90"	126"	120"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	96"	96"	NA	90"	96"	96"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	90"	90"	NA	78"	90"	78"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	90"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144***	102***	102***	84"	102***	102***	102***	144***	144***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	138"	138"	42"	114"	138"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	138"	138"	42"	90"	138"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	42"	90"	126"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	96"	96"	NA	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	90"	90"	NA	78"	90"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	90"

Material Name 5% Sheerweave 4500

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	126***	126***	126***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	54"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	108"	108"	NA	96"	108"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	108"	108"	NA	78"	108"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	90"	144"	108"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	120***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	120***	120***	120***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	54"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	54"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	42"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	108"	108"	NA	96"	108"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	108"	108"	NA	78"	108"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	90"	144"	108"

Material Name 5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98***	88"	88"	NA	96"	96"	96"	98***	98***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 60"	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	96"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	84"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	78"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	NA	N/A	NA	144"	96"

Material Name 5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q51, S77, S84)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98***	88"	88"	NA	98***	98***	98***	98***	98***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 60"	144"	108"	108"	NA	72"	108"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	108"	108"	NA	72"	108"	96"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	84"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	78"	78"	144"	96"
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	60"	60"	144"	96"

Material Name 5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43, S82)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	98***	88"	88"	NA	98***	98***	98***	98***	98***
	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 60"	144"	126"	126"	NA	84"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	114"	114"	NA	84"	114"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	90"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	66"	96"	90"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	66"	78"	78"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	114"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_Q46)</i>		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 60"								
		98"	90"	90"	NA	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height									
		144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	102"	120"	120"	
		144"	78"	78"	NA	54"	78"	78"	120"	90"	
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_08, 09)</i>		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 60"								
			98"	88"	88"	84"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	42"	102"	144"	132"	144"	144"
			144"	126"	126"	42"	102"	126"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	126"	126"	42"	84"	126"	108"	144"	144"
			144"	126"	126"	42"	84"	126"	108"	144"	138"
		144"	96"	96"	NA	84"	96"	96"	144"	138"	
		144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	96"	96"	144"	138"	
		144"	NA	N/A	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	138"	
		144"	NA	N/A	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	138"	
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_S73)</i>		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"								
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 60"								
			98"	88"	88"	NA	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	114"	114"	NA	78"	114"	102"	144"	144"
			144"	114"	114"	NA	78"	114"	102"	144"	138"
			144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	84"	144"	138"
			144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	84"	144"	126"
		144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	84"	144"	102"	
		144"	96"	96"	NA	60"	96"	84"	144"	102"	
		144"	NA	N/A	NA	60"	78"	78"	144"	102"	
		144"	NA	N/A	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	102"	
10% E Screen		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	122"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	YES	**R Series clutch - max width - 120"								
	Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 78"								
			122"	112"	112"	84"	108"	120"	120"	122"	122"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	108"	138"	115"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	60"	138"	115"	144"	144"	
10% Sheerweave 2360		Railroaded									
	Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	**R Series clutch - max width - 120"								
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"								
			144"	120"	120"	84"	108"	120"	120"	144"	144"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	108"	138"	115"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	66"	138"	115"	144"	144"	
		144"	138"	138"	NA	NA	138"	115"	144"	144"	
		144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"	
10% Sheerweave 2360		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	**R Series clutch - max width - 120"								
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"								
			126"	116"	116"	90"	102"	120"	120"	126"	126"
			Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	72"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"	
		144"	144"	144"	N/A	84"	144"	114"	144"	144"	

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREENS

Minimum and Maximum Standards

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
10% Sheerweave 4100	Roll Width	98"									
	Railroad Option	YES									
	Splice/Seam	YES									
	Non-Railroaded										
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	88"	84"	96"	96"	98"	98"	98"	
	For Shade Widths to 60"	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"									
	For Shade Widths to 66"	Maximum Height									
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	36"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	120"	120"	36"	96"	120"	114"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	108"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	108"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	96"	96"	144"	126"	
		144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	78"	78"	144"	126"	
	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	60"	144"	126"		
Railroaded											
Maximum Width	120"	102"	102"	84"	102"	102"	114"	120"	120"		
For Shade Widths to 60"	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"										
For Shade Widths to 78"	Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	36"	96"	120"	126"	120"	120"		
For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	108"	120"	120"		
For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	120"	120"	36"	78"	120"	108"	120"	120"		
For Shade Widths over 96"	120"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	96"	120"	120"		
	120"	78"	78"	NA	78"	78"	78"	120"	120"		
	120"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	120"	114"		
	*Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 36"										
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_03)</i>	Roll Width	98"									
	Railroad Option	NO									
	Splice/Seam	NO									
	Non-Railroaded										
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	88"	NA	96"	96"	96"	98"	98"	
	For Shade Widths to 60"	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"									
	For Shade Widths to 66"	Maximum Height									
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	96"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	102"	102"	NA	72"	102"	96"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	90"	90"	NA	72"	90"	84"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	90"	90"	NA	60"	90"	78"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	90"	90"	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"	
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"		
	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	54"	78"	78"	144"	96"		
	144"	N/A	N/A	NA	NA	N/A	NA	144"	96"		
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)</i>	Roll Width	98"									
	Railroad Option	NO									
	Splice/Seam	NO									
	Non-Railroaded										
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	88"	NA	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
	For Shade Widths to 60"	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"									
	For Shade Widths to 66"	Maximum Height									
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	120"	120"	NA	84"	120"	108"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	114"	114"	NA	84"	114"	108"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	102"	102"	NA	84"	102"	90"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	102"	102"	NA	66"	102"	90"	144"	126"	
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	96"	96"	NA	66"	96"	90"	144"	108"	
For Shade Widths over 96"	144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	96"	90"	144"	108"		
	144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	78"	78"	144"	108"		
	144"	NA	NA	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	108"		

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Spring Assist strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80"

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Alpine		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	NO	94"	88"	84"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	NA	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Alpine Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	84"	90"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
		120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	NA	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	NA	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	NA	NA	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Bianco		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	NO	110"	104"	100"	96"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	42"	108"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	NA	66"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	NA	NA	66"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	144"	138"	144"	144"
Bianco Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	NO	110"	104"	96"	84"	108"	108"	108"	110"	110"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	NA	Na	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	138"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	138"
Brighton		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	YES	94"	88"	84"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	YES	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"*	144"*	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		* Fabric Cornice & Deluxe Valances - max shade size is 84" x 144"								
		Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		120"	120"	120"	96"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		140"	140"	140"	90"	140"	140"	140"	140"	140"
		120"	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	48"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	NA	85"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Damascus Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width								
Railroad Option	NO	94"	88"	84"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	NA	42"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	42"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	38"	108"	144"	132"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Spring Assist strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80"

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Highclere

Roll Width 78"
Railroad Option YES
Splice / Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	78"	66"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 66"	144"	NA	NA	66"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
	Maximum Height								
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	66"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	132"	132"	42"	60"	132"	108"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths over 78"	144"	132"	132"	42"	60"	132"	108"	144"	132"

Highclere-Blackout

Roll Width 78"
Railroad Option YES
Splice / Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	78"	66"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 66"	144"	NA	NA	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
	Maximum Height								
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"	144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	120"	120"	42"	54"	120"	96"	144"	120"
For Shade Widths over 78"	144"	120"	120"	42"	54"	120"	96"	144"	120"

Ravenna

Roll Width 94"
Railroad Option NO
Splice / Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	94"	88"	84"	72"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	60"*	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	138"	138"	NA	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	108"	NA	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	NA	NA	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	84"	84"	144"	138"

*Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 60"

Ravenna Blackout

Roll Width 94"
Railroad Option NO
Splice / Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	94"	88"	84"	84"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	48"	102"	144"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	42"	102"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	102"	NA	NA	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	NA	NA	NA	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	NA	NA	NA	78"	102"	84"	144"	144"

Ripley

Roll Width 80"
Railroad Option YES
Splice / Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	80"	74"	70"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 70"	144"	132"	132"	42"	108"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	NA	NA	42"	108"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 74"	144"	132"	NA	42"	84"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	NA	NA	42"	84"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 78"	144"	NA	NA	42"	84"	132"	120"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	120"	120"	90"	114"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
	Maximum Height								
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"	144"	132"	132"	42"	108"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	120"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 80"	144"	84"	84"	42"	48"	84"	72"	144"	90"
For Shade Widths over 80"	144"	84"	84"	42"	48"	84"	72"	144"	90"

Ripley-Blackout

Roll Width 80"
Railroad Option YES
Splice / Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	80"	70"	70"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
	Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 70"	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	NA	NA	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 78"	144"	NA	NA	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"***	120"	120"	90"	120"	120"	120"	144"***	144"***
	Maximum Height								
**R Series clutch - max width - 120"	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 80"	144"	120"	120"	42"	54"	120"	96"	144"	120"
For Shade Widths over 80"	144"	120"	120"	42"	54"	120"	96"	144"	120"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Spring Assist strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80"

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Seville		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	110"	104"	100"	96"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	48"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	NA	NA	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Seville Blackout		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	110"	104"	100"	90"	108"	110"	110"	110"	110"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	42"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	120"	120"	NA	66"	120"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	120"	NA	NA	66"	120"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	120"	96"	144"	144"
Sierra		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	94"	88"	84"	72"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	60"*	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	NA	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	108"	NA	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
			144"	NA	NA	NA	108"	108"	108"	144"	144"
			144"	NA	NA	NA	84"	84"	84"	144"	138"
			* Small cassette - max shade size is 72" x 60"								
Sintra		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	118"	112"	108"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	80"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	80"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	48"	72"	144"	126"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	NA	72"	144"	126"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	NA	NA	72"	144"	126"	144"	144"
Sintra Blackout		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	118"	108"	108"	90"	108"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	42"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	114"	114"	NA	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	114"	NA	NA	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	NA	NA	NA	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7200R		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	118"	108"	108"	90"	114"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			144"	144"	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	60"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	42"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	114"	114"	NA	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7250R		Non-Railroaded									
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width								
	Railroad Option	NO	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height								
			120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
			120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
			120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
			120"	120"	120"	48"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Spring Assist strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80"

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

		Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7400	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		116"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	116"	116"	116"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	144"	132"	132"	42"	108"	132"	114"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	132"	132"	42"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	126"	126"	42"	84"	126"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	NA	84"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	84"	84"	NA	78"	84"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	66"	144"	144"
		144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	66"	144"	114"
Sheerweave 7450	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		118"	108"	108"	96"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	66"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	108"	138"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	NA	60"	138"	60"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7500	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		96"	NA	96"	90"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	120"	NA	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Railroad Option	NO	120"	NA	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Splice / Seam	NO	120"	NA	120"	84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	60"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	NA	120"	NA	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7500R	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		118"	NA	108"	90"	114"	118"	118"	118"	118"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	NA	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	NA	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	144"	60"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	144"	42"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	144"	NA	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7600	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		118"	108"	108"	90"	114"	118"	118"	118"	118"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	144"	144"	66"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	66"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	60"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	42"	126"	138"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	NA	66"	132"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	NA	48"	132"	108"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7650	118"	Non-Railroaded								
		Maximum Width								
		116"	106"	106"	96"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"
		Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	48"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	NA	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	NA	60"	96"	144"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

CLUTCH LIFT SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE

Minimum and Maximum Standards

Spring Assist strongly recommended on shade sizes over 80" x 80"

If shade width is 12", maximum length is 60"

Minimum Shade Size	12" Width	12" Length
--------------------	-----------	------------

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10".

Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

			Standard Clutch	Fabric Cornice	Deluxe Valance	Small Cassette	Medium Cassette	Large Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7700R	118"	Non-Railroaded									
		Maximum Width	118"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	118"	118"	118"
			Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"		144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	102"	102"	NA	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	102"	102"	NA	78"	102"	78"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	78"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	78"	144"	114"
Sheerweave 7750R	118"	Non-Railroaded									
		Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	90"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
			Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"		120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	60"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	42"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	120"	NA	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths over 90"	120"	120"	120"	NA	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	118"	Non-Railroaded									
		Maximum Width	118***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	108***	118***	118***
			Maximum Height								
Roll Width	118"	**R Series clutch - max width - 96"	144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	132	144"	144"
Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	132	144"	144"
Splice / Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	96"	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths over 102"	144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	144"
		Railroaded									
		Maximum Width	144***	108***	108***	84"	108***	108***	108***	144***	144***
			Maximum Height								
		**R Series clutch - max width - 96"	144"	144"	144"	48"	114"	144"	132	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	48"	96"	144"	132	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	126"	126"	42"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	96"	96"	NA	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	96"	96"	NA	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	60"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	48"	48"	NA	48"	48"	48"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 118"	144"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	114"
		For Shade Widths over 118"	144	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	144"	102"

Roller Pro Shades

TOUCLIFT CORDLESS SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREEN - VALANCE & CORNICE

Minimum shade width is 18"

Minimum shade height is 24"

Fabric Wrapped Bottom rail shades over 42" wide will have 2 handles.

Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	No Top Treatment				Deluxe Valance				Fabric Cornice			
				Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
1% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 2701	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 5000	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% M Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4600	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, R90, R93, U10, U11)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% T Screen (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	98"	YES	NO	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
4% S Screen	122"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
4% Silver Screen (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	94"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% M Screen Deco	98"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2705	126"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q51, S77, S84)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43, S82)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08, 09)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_S73)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 4100	98"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A

Roller Pro Shades

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE - VALANCE & CORNICE _____

Minimum shade width is 18"

Minimum shade height is 24"

Fabric Wrapped Bottom rail shades over 42" wide will have 2 handles.

				No Top Treatment				Deluxe Valance				Fabric Cornice			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
Alpine	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Alpine Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Bianco	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Binaco Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Brighton	94"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"
Damascus Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Highclere	78"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"
Highclere Blackout (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	78"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"	68"	84"	84"	84"
Ravenna	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Ravenna Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Ripley	80"	YES	YES	80"	84"	84"	84"	70"	84"	84"	84"	70"	84"	84"	84"
Ripley Blackout (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	80"	YES	YES	80"	84"	84"	84"	70"	84"	84"	84"	70"	84"	84"	84"
Seville	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Seville Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sierra	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sintra	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sintra Blackout	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7200R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7600	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7650	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7700R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	118"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Roller Pro Shades

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SPECIFICATIONS - SOLAR SCREEN - CASSETE

Minimum shade width is 18"

Minimum shade height is 24"

Fabric Wrapped Bottom rail shades over 42" wide will have 2 handles.

Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Medium Cassette				Large Cassette			
				Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
1% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 2701	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
1% Sheerweave 5000	98"	NO	NO	84"	54"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% M Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	YES	YES	84"	81"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4600	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	98"	NO	NO	84"	47"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% Sheerweave 5000 (R07_R11, R89, R90, R93, U10, U11)	98"	NO	NO	84"	48"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
3% T Screen (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	98"	YES	NO	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
4% S Screen	122"	NO	NO	84"	63"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
4% Silver Screen (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	94"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% M Screen Deco	98"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2705	126"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)	98"	NO	NO	84"	58"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q51, S77, S84)	98"	NO	NO	84"	54"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43, S82)	98"	NO	NO	84"	66"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	98"	NO	NO	84"	68"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08, 09)	98"	NO	NO	84"	78"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_S73)	98"	NO	NO	84"	60"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 4100	98"	YES	YES	84"	78"	84"	78"	84"	84"	84"	84"
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_03)	98"	NO	NO	84"	58"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
10% Sheerweave 5000 (R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)	98"	NO	NO	84"	66"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A

Roller Pro Shades

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SPECIFICATIONS - DECORATIVE - CASSETTE

Minimum shade width is 18"

Minimum shade height is 24"

Fabric Wrapped Bottom rail shades over 42" wide will have 2 handles.

				Medium Cassette				Large Cassette			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
Alpine	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Alpine Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Bianco	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Binaco Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Brighton	78"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"	84"	84"
Damascus Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Highclere	78"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	66"	78"	84"	84"	84"
Highclere Blackout (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	78"	YES	YES	78"	84"	84"	66"	78"	84"	84"	84"
Ravenna	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Ravenna Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Ripley	80"	YES	YES	80"	84"	84"	68"	80"	84"	84"	84"
Ripley Blackout (Discontinued 5.1.2021)	80"	YES	YES	80"	84"	84"	68"	80"	84"	84"	84"
Seville	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Seville Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sierra	94"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sintra	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sintra Blackout	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7200R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7250R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7400	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7450	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7500R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7600	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7650	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7700R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sheerweave 7750R	118"	NO	NO	84"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	N/A	N/A
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	118"	YES	YES	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Roller Pro Shades

DUAL MOUNT ROLLER SHADES SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

Available Inside Mount Only

Fabric Cornice is available for a Top Treatment

Roll Configuration: Reverse (top roll) / Standard (bottom roll)

				No Top Treatment and Fabric Cornice ClutchLift, ST30WF, ST30 (12V DC)				No Top Treatment and Fabric Cornice R28WF			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
1% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"
1% Sheerweave 2500	126"	YES	YES	84"	100"	84"	100"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 2701	126"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	NO	NO	84"	100"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	80"	NA	NA	84"	80"	NA	NA
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[P5001_V17 & V18]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	80"	NA	NA	84"	80"	NA	NA
3% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	130"	84"	130"	84"	120"	84"	120"
3% M Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	YES	YES	84"	80"	84"	80"	84"	80"	84"	80"
3% Sheerweave 4600	98"	YES	YES	84"	90"	84"	90"	84"	84"	84"	84"
3% Sheerweave 4903	98"	NO	NO	84"	110"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[RO7_02, 04, 05, 07, 10]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	70"	NA	NA	84"	70"	NA	NA
3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[RO7_R11, R89, U10, U11]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	70"	NA	NA	84"	70"	NA	NA
4% S Screen	122"	NO	NO	84"	90"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
5% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	144"	84"	144"	84"	120"	84"	120"
5% M Screen Deco	98"	YES	YES	84"	130"	84"	130"	84"	120"	84"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	YES	YES	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"	84"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2705	98"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	YES	YES	84"	80"	84"	80"	84"	80"	84"	80"
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R10_Q51, S77, S84]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R10_Q43, S82]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R34_Q46]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R34_08, 09]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R34_S73]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	84"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
10% E Screen	122"	YES	YES	84"	144"	84"	144"	84"	120"	84"	120"
10% Sheerweave 2360	126"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
10% Sheerweave 4100	98"	YES	YES	84"	90"	84"	90"	84"	84"	84"	84"
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R26_03]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	100"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>[R26_U16, U24, U28, U29]</i>	98"	NO	NO	84"	100"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA

				No Top Treatment and Fabric Cornice ClutchLift, Bliss, ST30WF, ST30 (12V DC)				No Top Treatment and Fabric Cornice R28WF			
Material Name	Roll Width	RailRoad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-		Railroaded		Non-Railroaded		Railroaded	
				MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT	MAX WIDTH	MAX HEIGHT
Alpine	94"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Alpine Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	120"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Bianco	110"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Bianco Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	120"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
Brighton	94"	YES	YES	84"	144"	84"	120"	84"	144"	84"	120"
Damascus Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Highclere	78"	YES	YES	78"	144"	84"	144"	78"	126"	84"	120"
Ravenna	94"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Ravenna Blackout	94"	NO	NO	84"	110"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
Ripley	80"	YES	YES	80"	120"	84"	120"	80"	120"	84"	120"
Seville	110"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Seville Blackout	110"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sierra	94"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sintra	118"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Sintra Blackout	118"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7000	118"	YES	YES	84"	110"	84"	110"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sheerweave 7200R	118"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	118"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7400	118"	NO	NO	84"	120"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	118"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7500	118"	NO	NO	84"	120"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7500R	118"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7600	118"	NO	NO	84"	130"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	118"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	144"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7700R	118"	NO	NO	84"	110"	NA	NA	84"	84"	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	118"	NO	NO	84"	144"	NA	NA	84"	120"	NA	NA

Highclere Blackout and Ripley Blackout Discontinued Effective 5/1/2021
T-Screen and SilverScreen Discontinued Effective 5/1/2021

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette	
1% E Screen	Roll Width	122"					
	Railroad Option	YES					
	Splice/Seam	YES					
	Non-Railroaded		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	Maximum Width		102"				
			Maximum Height				
	For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	For Shade Widths to 84"		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 90"		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
	For Shade Widths to 96"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 102"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	Railroaded		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	Maximum Width		102"				
		Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 72"		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
For Shade Widths to 102"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
1% Sheerweave 2500	Roll Width	126"					
	Railroad Option	YES					
	Splice/Seam	YES					
	Non-Railroaded		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Width		96"				
			Maximum Height				
	For Shade Widths to 60"		126"	126"	126"	114"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 72"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 78"		90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
	For Shade Widths to 84"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	For Shade Widths to 90"		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	For Shade Widths to 96"		72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
	Railroaded		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Width		96"				
		Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 60"		126"	126"	126"	114"	126"	
For Shade Widths to 72"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
For Shade Widths to 78"		90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	
1% Sheerweave 2701	Roll Width	126"					
	Railroad Option	YES					
	Splice/Seam	YES					
	Non-Railroaded		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Width		96"				
			Maximum Height				
	For Shade Widths to 60"		126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 72"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 78"		90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
	For Shade Widths to 84"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	For Shade Widths to 90"		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	For Shade Widths to 96"		72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
	Railroaded		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Width		96"				
		Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 60"		126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	
For Shade Widths to 72"		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
For Shade Widths to 78"		90"	90"	90"	90"	90"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		72"	72"	72"	72"	72"	

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette									
1% Sheerweave 4901	98"	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded													
				Maximum Width					96"	88"	88"	96"	96"				
									Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 54"					138"	138"	138"	96"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 60"					126"	126"	126"	96"	126"				
				For Shade Widths to 66"					108"	108"	108"	96"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"					102"	102"	102"	96"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 78"					90"	90"	90"	90"	90"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
				For Shade Widths to 88"					78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"					78"	N/A	N/A	78"	78"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"					72"	N/A	N/A	72"	72"				
				1% Sheerweave 5000	98"	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded									
Maximum Width								96"	90"	90"	96"	96"					
								Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 60"								126"	86"	86"	54"	86"					
For Shade Widths to 72"								102"	86"	86"	54"	86"					
For Shade Widths to 78"								90"	86"	86"	54"	86"					
For Shade Widths to 84"								84"	84"	84"	54"	84"					
For Shade Widths to 90"								78"	78"	78"	54"	78"					
For Shade Widths to 96"								72"	NA	NA	54"	72"					
3% E Screen	122"	YES	YES					Non-Railroaded									
								Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
													Maximum Height				
								For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
				Railroaded													
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
									Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
3% M Screen	122"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded													
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
									Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
				Railroaded													
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
									Maximum Height								
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette					
3% Sheerweave 2410	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"				
				For Shade Widths to 102"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"				
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"								
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"								
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"								
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"								
For Shade Widths to 102"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"								
3% Sheerweave 2703	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	96"	138"				
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"				
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	96"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"				
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
					Maximum Height								
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	96"	138"								
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"								
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	96"	108"								
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	96"	102"								
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"								
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"								
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"								
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"								
3% Sheerweave 4400	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	120"	120"	78"	120"				
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"				
				For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	78"	90"				
				For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"				
				For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
				For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"				
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	120"	120"	78"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"								
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	78"	90"								
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"								
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"								
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"								

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name
3% Sheerweave 4600

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Height			
For Shade Widths to 54"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	84"	108"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	84"	102"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	84"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Railroaded				
Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Height			
For Shade Widths to 54"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	84"	108"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	84"	102"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	84"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"

3% Sheerweave 4903

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width	96"	88"	88"	96"
	Maximum Height			
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	90"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	90"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	90"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	90"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	NA	NA	72"

3% Sheerweave 5000
(R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width	96"	88"	88"	96"
	Maximum Height			
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	72"	72"	42"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	72"	72"	42"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	72"	72"	42"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	72"	72"	42"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	72"	72"	42"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	42"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	NA	NA	42"

3% Sheerweave 5000
(R07_R11, R89, R90, R93, U10, U11)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width	96"	88"	88"	96"
	Maximum Height			
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	48"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	48"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	N/A	48"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Material Name

3% T Screen **Discontinued Effective 5/1/2021**

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

YES
 YES

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 66"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 88"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 96"
 For Shade Widths to 98"

98"	88"	88"	98"	98"
Maximum Height				
144"	144"	144"	108"	144"
138"	138"	138"	108"	138"
120"	120"	120"	108"	120"
108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
108"	NA	NA	108"	108"
102"	NA	NA	102"	102"
84"	NA	NA	84"	84"

Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 96"
 For Shade Widths to 102"
 For Shade Widths to 108"

108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Maximum Height				
86"	86"	86"	86"	86"
84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

4% S Screen

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

122"
 NO
 NO

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 60"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 78"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 96"

96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Maximum Height				
126"	120"	120"	72"	120"
102"	102"	102"	72"	102"
90"	90"	90"	72"	90"
84"	84"	84"	72"	84"
78"	78"	78"	72"	78"
72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

4% Silver Screen **Discontinued Effective 5/1/2021**

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

YES
 YES

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 66"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 94"

94"	84"	84"	94"	94"
Maximum Height				
144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
108"	NA	NA	108"	108"
102"	NA	NA	102"	102"

Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 66"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 94"
 For Shade Widths to 102"

102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height				
144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

5% E Screen

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

122"
 YES
 YES

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 66"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 96"
 For Shade Widths to 102"

102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height				
144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Railroaded
Maximum Width
 For Shade Widths to 66"
 For Shade Widths to 72"
 For Shade Widths to 84"
 For Shade Widths to 90"
 For Shade Widths to 96"
 For Shade Widths to 102"

102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height				
144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette					
5% M Screen Deco	98"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	88"	88"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	120"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 88"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	NA	NA	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	NA	NA	102"	102"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	120"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	120"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
5% Sheerweave 2000	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 54"					138"	138"	138"	132"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 60"					126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
				For Shade Widths to 66"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 78"					90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
				For Shade Widths to 84"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				For Shade Widths to 90"					78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
				For Shade Widths to 96"					72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
									Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 54"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 60"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 66"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
For Shade Widths to 72"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 78"					90"	90"	90"	90"	90"				
For Shade Widths to 84"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				
For Shade Widths to 90"					78"	78"	78"	78"	78"				
For Shade Widths to 96"					72"	72"	72"	72"	72"				
5% Sheerweave 2390	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
				For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
				For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
				For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
				For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
				Railroaded									
				Maximum Width					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
									Maximum Height				
				For Shade Widths to 66"					144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
				For Shade Widths to 72"					138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84"					120"	120"	120"	120"	120"				
For Shade Widths to 90"					108"	108"	108"	108"	108"				
For Shade Widths to 96"					102"	102"	102"	102"	102"				
For Shade Widths to 102"					84"	84"	84"	84"	84"				

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name	Roll Width	Railroad Option	Splice/Seam	Non-Railroaded Maximum Width	PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette							
5% Sheerweave 2705	126"	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded						98"	98"					
				Maximum Width						98"	98"	98"				
				Maximum Height						N/A	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	N/A	102"	120"							
				For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	N/A	102"	120"							
				For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	N/A	102"	120"							
				For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	N/A	102"	120"							
				For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	N/A	102"	108"							
				For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	N/A	102"	102"							
				For Shade Widths to 98"	84"	84"	NA	84"	84"							
				5% Sheerweave 4000	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded						96"	96"	
								Maximum Width						96"	96"	96"
								Maximum Height						96"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	114"	114"					72"	114"							
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"					72"	108"							
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"					72"	102"							
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"					72"	90"							
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"					72"	84"							
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"					72"	78"							
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"					72"	72"							
Railroaded								96"	96"	96"						
Maximum Width								96"	96"	96"						
Maximum Height								96"	96"	96"						
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	114"	114"					72"	114"							
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"					72"	108"							
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"					72"	102"							
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"					72"	90"							
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"					72"	84"							
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"					72"	78"							
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"											
5% Sheerweave 4500	126"	YES	YES	Non-Railroaded						96"	96"					
				Maximum Width						96"	96"	96"				
				Maximum Height						96"	96"	96"				
				For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	108"	138"							
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"							
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"							
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"							
				For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"							
				For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"							
				For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"							
				For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"							
				Railroaded						96"	96"	96"				
				Maximum Width						96"	96"	96"				
				Maximum Height						96"	96"	96"				
				For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	108"	138"							
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"							
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"							
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"							
				For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"							
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"											
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"											
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"											
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R10, 01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)</i>	98"	NO	NO	Non-Railroaded						98"	98"					
				Maximum Width						98"	98"	98"				
				Maximum Height						98"	98"	98"				
				For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"							
				For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	90"	90"	54"	90"							
				For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	90"	90"	54"	90"							
				For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	54"	84"							
				For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	54"	78"							
				For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	54"	78"							
				For Shade Widths to 98"	60"	NA	NA	54"	60"							

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name
5% Sheerweave 5000
(R10_Q51, S77, S84)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"
Maximum Height
For Shade Widths to 54" 138" 90" 90" 58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 60" 126" 90" 90" 58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 66" 108" 90" 90" 58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 72" 102" 90" 90" 58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 78" 90" 90" 90" 58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 84" 84" 84" 84" 58" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88" 78" 78" 78" 58" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90" 78" N/A N/A 58" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96" 72" N/A N/A 58" 72"

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"				
Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	90"	90"	58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	90"	90"	58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	90"	90"	58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	90"	90"	58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	58" 90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	58" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	58" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	58" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	N/A	58" 72"

5% Sheerweave 5000
(R10_Q43, S82)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"
Maximum Height
For Shade Widths to 54" 138" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 60" 126" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 66" 108" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 72" 102" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 78" 90" 90" 90" 66" 90"
For Shade Widths to 84" 84" 84" 84" 66" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88" 78" 78" 78" 66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90" 78" N/A N/A 66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96" 72" N/A N/A 66" 72"

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"				
Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	66" 90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	66" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	N/A	66" 72"

7% Sheerweave 5000
(R34_Q46)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"
Maximum Height
For Shade Widths to 60" 126" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 66" 108" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 72" 102" 102" 102" 66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 84" 84" 84" 84" 66" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88" 78" 78" 78" 66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90" 78" NA NA 66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96" 72" NA NA 66" 72"

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"				
Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	66" 102"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	66" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	66" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	NA	NA	66" 72"

7% Sheerweave 5000
(R34_08, 09)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"
Maximum Height
For Shade Widths to 60" 126" 126" 126" 78" 126"
For Shade Widths to 66" 108" 108" 108" 78" 108"
For Shade Widths to 72" 102" 102" 102" 78" 102"
For Shade Widths to 84" 84" 84" 84" 78" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88" 78" 78" 78" 78" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90" 78" NA NA 78" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96" 72" NA NA 72" 72"

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Non-Railroaded				
Maximum Width 96" 88" 88" 96" 96"				
Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	78" 126"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	78" 108"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	78" 102"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	78" 84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	78" 78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	78" 78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	NA	NA	72" 72"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name
7% Sheerweave 5000
(R34_S73)

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

98"

Non-Railroaded

PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Maximum Width				
96"	88"	88"	96"	96"
Maximum Height				
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	96"	96"	60"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	96"	60"	96"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	96"	60"	96"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	96"	60"	96"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	60"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	60"	84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	60"	78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	60"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	60"	72"

10% E Screen

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

122"

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

10% Sheerweave 2360

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

126"

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

10% Sheerweave 4100

Roll Width
Railroad Option
Splice/Seam

98"

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	96"	88"	88"	96"	96"
Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	120"	120"	78"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	120"	120"	78"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	78"	108"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	78"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"
For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	N/A	72"	72"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Maximum Height					
For Shade Widths to 54"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"
For Shade Widths to 60"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"
For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	78"	108"
For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	78"	102"
For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	78"	90"
For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	78"	84"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - SOLAR SCREEN

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette	
Material Name 10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_03)</i> Roll Width Railroad Option Splice/Seam	98" NO NO	Non-Railroaded					
		Maximum Width	98"	88"	88"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height					
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	90"	90"	54"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	90"	90"	54"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	54"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	54"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	54"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 98"	60"	NA	NA	54"	60"

		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette	
Material Name 10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_U16, U24, U28, U29)</i> Roll Width Railroad Option Splice/Seam	98" NO NO	Non-Railroaded					
		Maximum Width	96"	88"	88"	96"	96"
		Maximum Height					
		For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	102"	102"	66"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	102"	102"	66"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	66"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	66"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	66"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	78"	78"	66"	78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	66"	78"		
For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	N/A	N/A	66"	72"		

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ Shade with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Alpine		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	N/A	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	N/A	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	144"	N/A	144"	144"
Alpine Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	108"	N/A	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	N/A	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	102"	N/A	102"	102"
Bianco		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	110"	100"	100"	110"	110"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 100"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	NA	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 104"	66"	N/A	66"	66"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	66"	NA	66"	66"
		For Shade Widths to 110"	48"	NA	48"	48"
Bianco Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	96"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"
Brighton		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	YES	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	YES	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	N/A	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	NA	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	NA	144"	144"
		Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		114"	114"	114"	114"	114"
		Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 114"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Damascus Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	108"	N/A	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	NA	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	102"	NA	102"	102"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ Shade with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette	
Highclere		Non-Railroaded					
Roll Width	78"	78"	66"	66"	78"	78"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height					
Splice / Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	NA	NA	126"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	NA	NA	126"	126"
		Railroaded					
		Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		Maximum Height					
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	108"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Highclere-Blackout		Non-Railroaded					
Roll Width	78"	78"	66"	66"	78"	78"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height					
Splice / Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	138"	138"	108"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	NA	NA	108"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	NA	NA	108"	126"
		Railroaded					
		Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		Maximum Height					
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	108"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	126"	108"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	108"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Ravenna		Non-Railroaded					
Roll Width	94"	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"	
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height					
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	108"	N/A	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	NA	NA	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	102"	NA	NA	102"	102"
Ravenna Blackout		Non-Railroaded					
Roll Width	94"	94"	84"	84"	94"	94"	
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height					
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	102"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	NA	NA	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	72"	NA	NA	72"	72"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ Shade with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Ripley		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	80"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	YES	138"	138"	138"	84"	138"
		138"	NA	NA	84"	138"
		120"	NA	NA	84"	120"
		Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		Maximum Height				
		144"	138"	138"	84"	138"
		138"	138"	138"	84"	138"
		120"	120"	120"	84"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	84"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	84"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Ripley-Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	80"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		138"	NA	NA	138"	138"
		120"	NA	NA	120"	120"
		Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		Maximum Height				
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Seville		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	NA	144"	144"
		84"	N/A	84"	84"	84"
		84"	NA	NA	84"	84"
		Non-Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		Maximum Height				
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	114"	138"
		126"	126"	126"	114"	126"
		120"	120"	120"	114"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		84"	NA	NA	84"	84"
Seville-Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	110"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		84"	NA	NA	84"	84"
Sierra		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	NO	138"	138"	138"	132"	138"
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		108"	NA	NA	108"	108"
		102"	NA	NA	102"	102"
		Non-Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		Maximum Height				
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	NA	NA	84"	84"
Sintra		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	NA	NA	84"	84"
		Non-Railroaded				
		Maximum Width				
		Maximum Height				
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	114"	138"
		120"	120"	120"	114"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sintra-Blackout		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height				
Splice / Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ Shade with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Sheerweave 7200R		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	114"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	114"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sheerweave 7250R		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7400		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	132"	132"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"
Sheerweave 7450		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	132"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	132"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Sheerweave 7500		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	96"	96"	N/A	96"	96"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	NA	120"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	N/A	120"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	N/A	120"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	N/A	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	N/A	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	N/A	102"
Sheerweave 7500R		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width				
Railroad Option	NO	102"	102"	N/A	102"	102"
Splice / Seam	NO	Maximum Height				
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	NA	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	N/A	138"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	N/A	126"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	N/A	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	N/A	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	N/A	102"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	N/A	84"

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V POWERWAND™ MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity PowerWand Motor	19"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Railroading material for Simplicity shades does not increase the size. The reason for railroading would be to change fabric direction only.

Material Name		PowerWand™ Shade Without Top Treatment	PowerWand™ Shade with Deluxe Valance	PowerWand™ Shade with Fabric Cornice	PowerWand™ Shade with Medium Cassette	PowerWand™ Shade with Large Cassette
Sheerweave 7600		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"
Railroad Option	NO		Maximum Height			
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	138"	138"	138"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sheerweave 7650		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"
Railroad Option	NO		Maximum Height			
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Sheerweave 7700R		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"
Railroad Option	NO		Maximum Height			
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 54"	138"	138"	138"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	108"	108"	108"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"
Sheerweave 7750R		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO		Maximum Height			
Splice / Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 98"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Sunscreen (SW) 7000		Non-Railroaded				
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"
Railroad Option	YES		Maximum Height			
Splice / Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"
		Railroaded				
		Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"
			Maximum Height			
		For Shade Widths to 60"	126"	126"	126"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	102"	102"	102"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	122"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
1% Sheerweave 2500		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	114"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
1% Sheerweave 2701		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
1% Sheerweave 4901		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		96"	N/A	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		78"	N/A	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_RB5, R86, R87, R88)</i>		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	120"
		126"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	126"	120"
		96"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	96"	96"
		96"	N/A	78"	48"	78"	72"	96"	96"
		78"	N/A	78"	48"	78"	72"	78"	78"
		78"	N/A	N/A	48"	78"	72"	78"	78"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_V17 & V18)</i>		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	138"
		126"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	96"	96"
		60"	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
3% E Screen		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	122"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
3% M Screen	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	122"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
		Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
			Maximum Height						
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths over 96"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
3% Sheerweave 2410	Non-Railroaded & Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
		For Shade Widths over 96"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	
3% Sheerweave 2703	Non-Railroaded & Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
3% Sheerweave 4400	Non-Railroaded & Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
		For Shade Widths over 96"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	
3% Sheerweave 4600	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	96"	90"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths over 90"	78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	
		Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
			Maximum Height						
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
3% Sheerweave 4903	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	98"	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	90"	126"	126"	
		For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	96"	90"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 92"	78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(RO7_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)</i> Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	98"	86"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height							
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	72"	72"	42"	72"	60"	144"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	72"	72"	42"	72"	60"	126"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 86"	96"	72"	72"	42"	72"	60"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	72"	42"	72"	60"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	60"	N/A	60"	42"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	3% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(RO7_R11, R89, U10, U11)</i> Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 78"		144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 84"		126"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	126"	114"
For Shade Widths to 88"		96"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90"		96"	N/A	78"	48"	78"	72"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 92"		78"	N/A	78"	48"	78"	72"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"		78"	N/A	N/A	48"	78"	72"	78"	78"
4% S Screen Roll Width 122" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO		Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	
		Maximum Height							
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	120"	120"	72"	120"	108"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	120"	120"	72"	120"	108"	126"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	72"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	For Shade Widths over 96"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	5% E Screen Roll Width 122" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		Maximum Height							
For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
For Shade Widths to 102"		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
For Shade Widths over 102"		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
5% M Screen Deco Roll Width 98" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height							
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	138"	
	For Shade Widths to 92"	108"	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
	For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	N/A	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"	
	For Shade Widths to 98"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	84"	84"	
	Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		Maximum Height							
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	
	For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	138"	
	For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
	For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
	For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2000		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		Maximum Height							
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
5% Sheerweave 2390		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
5% Sheerweave 2705		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	NO	120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		108"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
5% Sheerweave 4000		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	90"	126"	120"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	90"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
5% Sheerweave 4500		Non-Railroaded & Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		126"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		78"	78"	78"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)</i>		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Height							
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
		126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	126"	126"
		96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	96"	96"
		96"	N/A	90"	54"	90"	78"	78"	78"
		60"	N/A	N/A	54"	66"	60"	60"	60"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_S77, S84) Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Height								
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	126"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	90"	54"	90"	78"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 92"	78"	N/A	78"	54"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	N/A	N/A	54"	78"	60"	60"	60"
	5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43, S82) Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width		96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 78"		144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"		126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	126"	126"
For Shade Widths to 88"		96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90"		96"	N/A	96"	66"	96"	90"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 92"		78"	N/A	78"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"
For Shade Widths to 96"		78"	N/A	N/A	66"	78"	60"	60"	60"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46) Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO		Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	86"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
	Maximum Height								
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	126"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 86"	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	96"	66"	96"	90"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 92"	60"	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	For Shade Widths over 92"	60"	N/A	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08, 09) Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width		98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height									
For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	114"	114"	72"	114"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"		126"	114"	114"	72"	114"	108"	126"	126"
For Shade Widths to 88"		96"	96"	96"	72"	96"	96"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 90"		96"	N/A	96"	72"	96"	96"	96"	96"
For Shade Widths to 92"		60"	N/A	60"	60"	60"	78"	60"	60"
For Shade Widths over 92"		60"	N/A	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_S73) Roll Width 98" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO		Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
	Maximum Height								
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	138"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	126"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	96"	60"	96"	84"	96"	96"
	For Shade Widths to 92"	78"	N/A	78"	60"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	N/A	N/A	60"	78"	78"	78"	78"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - SOLAR SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
10% E Screen	Non-Railroaded & Railroaded								
Roll Width	122"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
10% Sheerweave 2360	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	126"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	102"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
10% Sheerweave 4100	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	YES	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	96"	78"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 92"	78"	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	N/A	N/A	78"	78"	78"	
		Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
		Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_03)</i>	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	90"	54"	90"	78"	
		For Shade Widths over 90"	60"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_U24, U28, U29)</i>	Non-Railroaded								
Roll Width	98"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option	NO	96"	88"	92"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	
		For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	
		For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	96"	66"	96"	90"	
		For Shade Widths to 92"	78"	N/A	78"	66"	78"	78"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	N/A	N/A	66"	78"	78"	

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Alpine	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	For Shade Widths to 88"							
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	For Shade Widths to 94"							
Alpine Blackout	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	For Shade Widths to 88"							
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	For Shade Widths to 94"							
Brighton	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"							
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	For Shade Widths to 88"							
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	For Shade Widths over 90"							
	Railroaded							
	For Shade Width to 102"							
	For Shade Width to 108"							
	For Shade Width to 114"							
	For Shade Width to 120"							
Bianco	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	110"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 78"							
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	For Shade Widths to 100"							
	For Shade Widths to 102"							
	For Shade Widths to 104"							
	For Shade Widths to 108"							
	For Shade Widths to 110"							
Bianco Blackout	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	110"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 72"							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	For Shade Widths to 96"							
	For Shade Widths to 100"							
	For Shade Widths over 100"							

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Damascus Blackout		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"	138"	N/A	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	N/A	N/A	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths over 90"	108"	N/A	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"
Highclere		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	78"	Maximum Height							
Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 68"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	N/A	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	N/A	N/A	138"	144"	144"	144"
		Railroaded							
		Maximum Height							
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Ravenna		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"	138"	N/A	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	N/A	N/A	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths over 90"	108"	N/A	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"
Ravenna Blackout		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	102"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 88"	96"	N/A	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	N/A	N/A	96"	96"	96"	96"
		For Shade Widths over 90"	78"	N/A	N/A	78"	78"	78"	78"
Ripley		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"
Roll Width	80"	Maximum Height							
Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 70"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 74"	144"	N/A	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 80"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	132"	114"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Seville	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	110"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Width to 100"							
	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Width to 102"							
	144"	N/A	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 102"							
	84"	N/A	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
Seville Blackout	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	110"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	138"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	For Shade Widths to 96"							
	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
	For Shade Widths to 102"							
	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	For Shade Widths over 102"							
	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Sintra	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	118"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 96"							
	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 96"							
	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
Sintra Blackout	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	118"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	138"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	For Shade Widths to 96"							
	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
	For Shade Widths to 102"							
	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	For Shade Widths over 102"							
	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Sierra	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	94"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"							
	138"	N/A	138"	126"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	For Shade Widths to 90"							
	138"	N/A	N/A	126"	138"	138"	138"	138"
	For Shade Widths over 90"							
	108"	N/A	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7000		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"	102"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"								
Railroad Option	YES								
Splice/Seam	YES								
		For Shade Widths to 72"							
		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"							
		126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 90"							
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		For Shade Widths over 96"							
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
		For Shade Widths over 96"							
		60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
Sheerweave 7200R		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"								
Railroad Option	NO								
Splice/Seam	NO								
		For Shade Widths to 84"							
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"							
		138"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 96"							
		108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 102"							
		84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths over 102"							
		66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Sheerweave 7250R		Non-Railroaded							
		96"							
		Maximum Width							
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"								
Railroad Option	NO								
Splice/Seam	NO								
		For Shade Widths to 96"							
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7400		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"								
Railroad Option	NO								
Splice/Seam	NO								
		For Shade Widths to 78"							
		144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"							
		126"	126"	126"	84"	126"	114"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 90"							
		96"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 96"							
		78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"

Roller Pro Shades

SIMPLICITY & SOMFY ROLL UP 28 WIREFREE™ RTS - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Minimum:	Width	Height
Simplicity Rechargeable	19"	12"
Roll Up 28 WireFree™	17"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Sheerweave 7450	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
		For Shade Widths over 108"	60"	NA	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	
Sheerweave 7500	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
Sheerweave 7500R	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
Sheerweave 7600	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"	138"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	138"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 102"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	
		For Shade Widths over 102"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	
Sheerweave 7650	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	116"	108"	112"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths over 102"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	
Sheerweave 7700R	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	126"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	
		For Shade Widths to 96"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	
Sheerweave 7750R	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"	
		For Shade Widths to 98"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonessé® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% E Screen	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	122"	108"	108"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height						
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	138"	138"	132"	138"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	132"	132"	108"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths over 108"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	126"	108"
		Railroaded						
		Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"
			Maximum Height			Maximum Height		
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	138"	138"	132"	138"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	132"	132"	108"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	132"	108"
		For Shade Widths to 132"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	102"	102"
		For Shade Widths to 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	84"	84"
		For Shade Widths over 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	66"	66"
1% Sheerweave 2500	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	102"	102"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Height						
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	108"	108"	78"	108"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	108"	108"	60"	108"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"
		For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	90"	90"
		Railroaded						
		Maximum Width	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"
			Maximum Height			Maximum Height		
		For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"
		For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	96"
		For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	108"	108"	60"	108"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"
		For Shade Widths to 132"	132"	N/A	N/A	48"	72"	72"
		For Shade Widths to 138"	126"	N/A	N/A	48"	60"	60"
		For Shade Widths over 138"	120"	N/A	N/A	48"	48"	48"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
1% Sheerweave 2701								
Roll Width	126"							
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
	Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"
		Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	138"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	90"	90"	144"
		Railroaded						
	Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	114"	114"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 132"	132"	N/A	N/A	66"	72"	72"	132"
	For Shade Widths to 138"	126"	N/A	N/A	60"	60"	60"	126"
	For Shade Widths over 138"	120"	N/A	N/A	48"	48"	48"	120"
1% Sheerweave 4901								
Roll Width	98"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	96"	60"	96"	78"	144"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)</i>								
Roll Width	98"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	138"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	N/A	60"	48"	60"	60"	138"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_V17 & V18)</i>								
Roll Width	98"							
Railroad Option	NO							
Splice/Seam	NO							
	Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
		Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 60"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	78"	60"	60"	60"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% E Screen	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	122"							
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
	Maximum Width	122"	110"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 110"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 110"	144"	N/A	126"	84"	126"	126"	144"

	Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	144"	110"	110"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 110"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 132"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	102"	102"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	144"

	Non-Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 112"	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 112"	144"	N/A	126"	72"	126"	120"	144"

	Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 110"	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	144"	72"	144"	120"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 132"	144"	N/A	N/A	72"	102"	102"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	72"	84"	84"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 138"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
3% Sheerweave 2410	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	126"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	114"	66"	90"	90"	144"	144"
Railroaded								
Maximum Width	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	114"	114"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 132"	132"	N/A	N/A	66"	72"	72"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 138"	126"	N/A	N/A	60"	60"	60"	126"	126"
For Shade Widths over 138"	120"	N/A	N/A	48"	48"	48"	120"	120"
3% Sheerweave 2703	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	124"	108"	120"	124"	124"	124"	124"
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	96"	42"	96"	78"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	96"	42"	90"	78"	144"	96"
Railroaded								
Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	42"	96"	78"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	132"	N/A	N/A	42"	72"	72"	132"	96"
For Shade Widths to 138"	126"	N/A	N/A	42"	60"	60"	126"	96"
For Shade Widths over 138"	120"	N/A	N/A	42"	48"	48"	120"	96"
3% Sheerweave 4400	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	124"	108"	120"	124"	124"	124"	124"
Railroad Option	YES							
Splice/Seam	YES							
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	60"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	78"	36"	78"	60"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	78"	36"	78"	60"	144"	90"
Railroaded								
Maximum Width	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	60"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	N/A	N/A	36"	78"	60"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	132"	N/A	N/A	36"	72"	60"	132"	78"
For Shade Widths to 138"	126"	N/A	N/A	36"	60"	60"	126"	78"
For Shade Widths over 138"	120"	N/A	N/A	36"	48"	48"	120"	78"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
3% Sheerweave 4600	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	84"	84"	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 92"	120"	N/A	84"	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	N/A	N/A	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths over 96"	120"	N/A	N/A	60"	84"	66"	120"	120"
		Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	120"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	
For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	120"	120"	
For Shade Widths to 108"	120"	84"	84"	48"	84"	66"	120"	120"	
For Shade Widths over 108"	120"	N/A	N/A	36"	84"	66"	120"	114"	
3% Sheerweave 4903	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	90"	60"	90"	78"	144"	144"
		Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	120"	96"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	N/A	66"	42"	60"	60"	120"	72"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (ROZ_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	120"	96"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	N/A	66"	42"	60"	60"	120"	72"
		Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	114"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	114"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	138"	96"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	N/A	78"	48"	60"	60"	138"	84"
3% Sheerweave 5000 (ROZ_R11, R89, U10, U11)	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	114"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	114"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	138"	96"
	For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	N/A	78"	48"	60"	60"	138"	84"
		Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	122"	108"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"	126"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	126"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	60"	144"	126"	
For Shade Widths to 114"	144"	N/A	78"	36"	78"	60"	144"	126"	
For Shade Widths over 114"	144"	N/A	78"	N/A	78"	60"	144"	90"	
5% E Screen	Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 112"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 112"	144"	N/A	126"	84"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		Maximum Height				Maximum Height			
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 110"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 132"	102"	N/A	N/A	84"	102"	102"	102"	102"
	For Shade Widths to 138"	84"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
	For Shade Widths over 138"	66"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% M Screen Deco	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height						
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	120"	84"	120"	96"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	84"	120"	96"	144"
		Railroaded						
		144"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
		Maximum Width						
		Maximum Height						
		144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	144"	144"
		144"	120"	120"	108"	120"	108"	144"
		144"	120"	120"	54"	120"	96"	144"
		144"	120"	120"	54"	120"	96"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144"
5% Sheerweave 2000	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height						
		144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	126"	132"	126"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	78"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	60"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	N/A	132"	60"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	N/A	114"	60"	90"	90"	144"
		Railroaded						
		120"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		Maximum Width						
		Maximum Height						
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	96"	120"	108"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	60"	120"	108"	120"
		120"	N/A	N/A	60"	114"	108"	120"
5% Sheerweave 2390	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height						
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	N/A	126"	78"	126"	126"	144"
		Railroaded						
		144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Width						
		Maximum Height						
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	78"	102"	102"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	78"	84"	84"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 2705	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"						
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 90"						
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	102"	102"	84"	102"	84"	120"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 4000	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	102"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"						
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 72"						
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	90"	126"	120"	144"
		144"	90"	90"	78"	90"	78"	144"
		144"	90"	90"	60"	90"	72"	144"
		144"	N/A	90"	42"	90"	72"	144"
		144"	N/A	90"	42"	90"	72"	144"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
	Railroaded							
	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	90"	126"	120"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	144"
		144"	90"	90"	60"	90"	72"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	42"	90"	72"	144"
		132"	N/A	N/A	42"	72"	72"	132"
		126"	N/A	N/A	42"	60"	60"	126"
		120"	N/A	N/A	42"	48"	48"	120"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 4500	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 66"						
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 72"						
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	78"	108"	90"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	90"	144"
		144"	N/A	108"	48"	108"	90"	144"
		144"	N/A	108"	48"	90"	90"	144"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
	Railroaded							
	120"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	96"	144"
		144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	90"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"	144"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
5% Sheerweave 5000	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"						
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"						
		Maximum Height			Maximum Height			
		144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
		144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
		144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
		144"	N/A	78"	54"	60"	60"	144"

(R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail		
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R10_S77, S84)</i>	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	NO	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
			144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
			144"	N/A	78"	54"	60"	60"	144"	96"
5% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R10_Q43, S82)</i>	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	NO	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"
			144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	144"	114"
			144"	N/A	66"	60"	66"	60"	144"	114"
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_Q46)</i>	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	NO	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
			144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	126"
			144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	96"
			144"	N/A	78"	54"	60"	60"	144"	96"
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_08, 09)</i>	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	NO	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"
			144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	132"
			144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"	132"
			144"	N/A	78"	60"	78"	66"	144"	132"
7% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R34_S73)</i>	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Roll Width	98"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	NO	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	138"
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	138"
			144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	126"
			144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	102"
			144"	N/A	78"	60"	60"	60"	144"	102"
10% E Screen	Non-Railroaded									
	Maximum Width	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"		
	Roll Width	122"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height				
	Railroad Option	YES	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	
	Splice/Seam	YES	144"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	84"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	126"	66"	126"	114"	144"	144"
Railroaded										
Maximum Width	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
Roll Width	144"	Maximum Height			Maximum Height					
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"		
			144"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	66"	102"	102"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	66"	84"	84"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
10% Sheerweave 2360	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	126"	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 116"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 116"	144"	N/A	126"	66"	126"	114"	144"
10% Sheerweave 4100	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	YES	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	78"	60"	78"	60"	144"
	Railroaded							
	Maximum Width	120"	102"	102"	102"	120"	120"	120"
	Maximum Height	Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	120"
	For Shade Widths to 102"	120"	78"	78"	60"	78"	60"	120"
	For Shade Widths over 102"	120"	N/A	N/A	N/A	78"	60"	120"
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_03)</i>	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	144"
10% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(R26_U24, U28, U29)</i>	Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width	98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Railroad Option	NO	Maximum Width						
Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height						
	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	N/A	78"	60"	66"	60"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Alpine		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Alpine Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
		120"	N/A	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
		120"	N/A	N/A	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
		120"	N/A	N/A	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
Bianco		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
			144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	
			144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"	
			144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	
		144"	NA	144"	78"	144"	138"	144"		
		144"	NA	NA	78"	144"	138"	144"		
Bianco Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	110"	96"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	
			144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	
			144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	
			144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	
			144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"	
			144"	N/A	96"	60"	96"	78"	144"	
		144"	N/A	96"	48"	96"	78"	144"		
		144"	N/A	N/A	42"	96"	78"	144"		
Brighton		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
		Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
	For Shade Width to 78"	Maximum Height								
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"		

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Damascus Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width							
	Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
			144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	108"	144"	132"	144"	144"
			Railroaded							
			144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Highclere		Non-Railroaded								
	Roll Width	78"	Maximum Width							
	Railroad Option	YES	78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
	Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
			144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			Railroaded							
			144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"
Ravenna		Non-Railroaded								
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Width							
	Railroad Option	NO	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Splice/Seam	NO	Maximum Height							
			144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			138"	N/A	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"	138"
			108"	N/A	N/A	108"	108"	108"	108"	108"
			Railroaded							
			144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Ravenna Blackout		Non-Railroaded							
Roll Width		94"	Maximum Width							
Railroad Option		NO	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Splice/Seam		NO	Maximum Height							
			144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	126"	126"	102"	126"	126"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	102"	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	N/A	78"	102"	84"	144"	144"
Ripley		Non-Railroaded								
	Roll Width	80"	Maximum Width							
	Railroad Option	YES	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
	Splice/Seam	YES	Maximum Height							
			144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	N/A	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
			Railroaded							
			144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
			144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail	
Seville		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Width to 100"							
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Seville Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"							
			144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	132"	132"	120"	132"	132"	144"	144"
			144"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
			144"	120"	120"	108"	120"	108"	144"	144"
			144"	120"	120"	96"	120"	96"	144"	144"
		126"	120"	120"	60"	120"	96"	126"	126"	
		108"	N/A	108"	54"	108"	96"	108"	108"	
Sierra		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"							
		144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	138"	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	N/A	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	N/A	108"	126"	108"	144"	144"	
Sintra		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 102"							
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 108"								
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	144"	72"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
Sintra Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height							
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"							
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"							
			144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			144"	114"	114"	108"	114"	108"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	84"	114"	96"	144"	144"	
		144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"	
		144"	N/A	114"	54"	114"	96"	144"	144"	

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7000		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	YES	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	YES	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	For Shade Widths to 72"	For Shade Widths to 78"	For Shade Widths to 84"	For Shade Widths to 96"	For Shade Widths to 108"	For Shade Widths over 108"	
		144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	96"	42"	96"	78"	144"	114"
Sheerweave 7200R		Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	132"	132"	96"	132"	132"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	For Shade Widths to 72"	For Shade Widths to 84"	For Shade Widths to 90"	For Shade Widths to 108"	For Shade Widths to 120"	For Shade Widths to 132"	For Shade Widths to 138"
		144"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	N/A	42"	96"	78"	144"	114"
		132"	N/A	N/A	42"	72"	72"	132"	102"
		126"	N/A	N/A	42"	60"	60"	126"	102"
		120"	N/A	N/A	42"	48"	48"	120"	102"
Sheerweave 7250R		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	114"	114"	108"	114"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 84"	For Shade Widths to 90"	For Shade Widths to 96"	For Shade Widths to 102"	For Shade Widths to 108"	For Shade Widths over 108"		
		144"	114"	114"	84"	114"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	114"	54"	114"	96"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7400		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		116"	108"	112"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 66"	For Shade Widths to 72"	For Shade Widths to 78"	For Shade Widths to 84"	For Shade Widths to 90"	For Shade Widths to 108"	For Shade Widths over 108"	
		144"	126"	126"	84"	126"	114"	144"	144"
		144"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	144"	144"
		144"	84"	84"	48"	84"	66"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	84"	36"	84"	66"	144"	114"
Sheerweave 7450		Non-Railroaded							
		Maximum Width							
		118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
		Maximum Height							
Roll Width	118"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Railroad Option	NO	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	108"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	108"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 94"	For Shade Widths to 108"	For Shade Widths over 108"					
		144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	108"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

REMOTELIFT™ SONESSE ULTRA 30 WIREFREE RTS LI-ION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion	29"	12"

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Material Name	Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
Sheerweave 7500	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"						
Splice/Seam	NO	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Sheerweave 7500R	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"						
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	N/A	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7600	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"						
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	138"	138"	126"	138"	138"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	108"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	108"	144"
		144"	N/A	132"	60"	132"	108"	144"
Sheerweave 7650	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	116"	108"	112"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 94"						
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"
		144"	NA	144"	102"	144"	144"	144"
Sheerweave 7700R	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"						
Splice/Seam	NO	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"
		144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"
		144"	102"	102"	78"	102"	78"	144"
		144"	102"	102"	48"	102"	78"	144"
		144"	N/A	102"	42"	102"	78"	114"
Sheerweave 7750R	Non-Railroaded							
Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height						
Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"						
Splice/Seam	NO	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
		120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail	
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v

1% E Screen

Roll Width 122"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	122"	122"	108"	108"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 108"	126"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	126"	108"	126"	144"	126"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	138"	138"	132"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	132"	132"	108"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	132"	132"	66"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 132"	102"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	102"	102"	102"	144"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 138"	84"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	84"	144"
For Shade Widths over 138"	66"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	144"

1% Sheerweave 2500

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	126"	102"	102"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	108"	108"	78"	108"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	108"	108"	60"	108"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114"	126"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"	126"	144"	126"	138"
For Shade Widths over 114"	90"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	90"	90"	90"	144"	90"	108"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	108"	108"	60"	108"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	114"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"	114"	144"	114"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	72"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	72"	72"	72"	144"	72"	108"
For Shade Widths to 138"	60"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	60"	60"	60"	144"	60"	108"
For Shade Widths over 138"	48"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"	108"

1% Sheerweave 2701

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Maximum Width	126"	126"	108"	108"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	138"	144"	138"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114"	126"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	126"	114"	126"	144"	126"	144"
For Shade Widths over 114"	90"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	90"	90"	90"	144"	90"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	126"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	114"	144"	144"	120"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"	144"	120"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	114"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	114"	114"	114"	144"	102"	144"
For Shade Widths to 132"	72"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	72"	72"	72"	144"	72"	144"
For Shade Widths to 138"	60"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	144"	60"	144"
For Shade Widths over 138"	48"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1½" tube)	19½"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name	Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail			
	24v	120v						24v	120v	24v	120v		
1% Sheerweave 4901	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
	Maximum Height												
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 66"										
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"										
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"										
			For Shade Widths to 84"										
			For Shade Widths to 88"										
			For Shade Widths over 88"										
			144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_R85, R86, R87, R88)</i>	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
	Maximum Height												
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 78"										
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"										
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 86"										
			For Shade Widths to 90"										
			For Shade Widths to 92"										
			For Shade Widths over 90"										
			144"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	138"	120"	120"
1% Sheerweave 5000 <i>(P5001_V17 & V18)</i>	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	
	Maximum Height												
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 60"										
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"										
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"										
			For Shade Widths to 84"										
			For Shade Widths to 88"										
			For Shade Widths over 88"										
			144"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	144"	138"	102"
3% E Screen	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		122"	122"	110"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	122"	
	Maximum Height												
	Roll Width	122"	For Shade Widths to 84"										
	Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 90"										
	Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths to 96"										
			For Shade Widths to 110"										
			For Shade Widths over 110"										
			144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	N/A	126"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			144"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	126"	126"	126"	144"	126"	144"
			102"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	102"	102"	144"	102"	144"	144"
			84"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	84"	84"	144"	84"	144"
		66"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	144"	
Railroaded													
Maximum Width		144"	144"	110"	116"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
Maximum Height													
		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
		144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"		
		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"		
		144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"		
		144"	144"	N/A	126"	84"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"		
		144"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	126"	126"	126"	144"	126"	144"	
		102"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	102"	102"	144"	102"	144"		
		84"	144"	N/A	N/A	84"	84"	84"	84"	144"	84"	144"	
		66"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	144"	

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail		
		24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v	
3% M Screen	Roll Width 122" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded											
		Maximum Width											
		Maximum Height											
		For Shade Widths to 84"											
		For Shade Widths to 90"											
		For Shade Widths to 96"											
		For Shade Widths to 102"											
		For Shade Widths to 112"											
		For Shade Widths over 112"											
		Railroaded											
		Maximum Width											
		Maximum Height											
		For Shade Widths to 84"											
For Shade Widths to 90"													
For Shade Widths to 96"													
For Shade Widths to 110"													
For Shade Widths to 120"													
For Shade Widths to 132"													
For Shade Widths to 138"													
For Shade Widths over 138"													
3% Sheerweave 2410	Roll Width 126" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded											
		Maximum Width											
		Maximum Height											
		For Shade Widths to 72"											
		For Shade Widths to 84"											
		For Shade Widths to 90"											
		For Shade Widths to 96"											
		For Shade Widths to 102"											
		For Shade Widths to 114"											
		For Shade Widths over 114"											
		Railroaded											
		Maximum Width											
		Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"													
For Shade Widths to 84"													
For Shade Widths to 90"													
For Shade Widths to 96"													
For Shade Widths to 102"													
For Shade Widths to 120"													
For Shade Widths to 132"													
For Shade Widths to 138"													
For Shade Widths over 138"													

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

3% Sheerweave 2703

Roll Width **126"**
 Railroad Option **YES**
 Splice/Seam **YES**

Non-Railroaded

	Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail	
	24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v
Maximum Width	124"	124"	108"	120"	124"	124"	124"	124"	124"	124"	124"
	Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	138"	144"	138"	144"
For Shade Widths to 114"	126"	144"	N/A	96"	42"	96"	78"	126"	144"	126"	138"
For Shade Widths over 114"	90"	144"	N/A	96"	42"	90"	78"	90"	144"	90"	96"

Railroaded

	144"	162"	108"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Maximum Width	144"	162"	108"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	168"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	168"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	168"	144"	144"	96"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	168"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	168"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	138"	168"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	138"	144"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	168"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	138"	144"	138"	138"
For Shade Widths to 120"	114"	168"	N/A	96"	42"	96"	78"	114"	144"	114"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	72"	168"	N/A	N/A	42"	72"	72"	72"	144"	72"	96"
For Shade Widths to 138"	60"	168"	N/A	N/A	42"	60"	60"	60"	144"	60"	96"
For Shade Widths over 138"	48"	168"	N/A	N/A	42"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"	96"

3% Sheerweave 4400

Roll Width **126"**
 Railroad Option **YES**
 Splice/Seam **YES**

Non-Railroaded

	124"	126"	108"	120"	124"	124"	124"	124"	126"	124"	126"
	Maximum Width	124"	126"	108"	120"	124"	124"	124"	124"	126"	124"
	Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	144"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	60"	138"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 114"	126"	144"	N/A	78"	36"	78"	60"	126"	144"	126"	132"
For Shade Widths over 114"	90"	144"	N/A	78"	36"	78"	60"	90"	144"	90"	90"

Railroaded

	144"	162"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
	Maximum Width	144"	162"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	168"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	144"	132"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	168"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	168"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 96"	138"	168"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	138"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	168"	78"	78"	48"	78"	60"	138"	144"	132"	132"
For Shade Widths to 120"	114"	168"	N/A	N/A	36"	78"	60"	114"	144"	114"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	72"	168"	N/A	N/A	36"	72"	60"	72"	144"	72"	78"
For Shade Widths to 138"	60"	168"	N/A	N/A	36"	60"	60"	60"	144"	60"	78"
For Shade Widths over 138"	48"	168"	N/A	N/A	36"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"	78"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail	
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v

3% Sheerweave 4600

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	84"	84"	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 92"	120"	120"	N/A	84"	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	120"	N/A	N/A	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths over 96"	120"	120"	N/A	N/A	60"	84"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"

Railroaded

Maximum Width		120"	120"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 66"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 72"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 78"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 84"	120"	120"	120"	120"	84"	120"	114"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 90"	120"	120"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	120"	84"	84"	78"	84"	78"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths to 108"	120"	120"	84"	84"	48"	84"	66"	120"	120"	120"	120"
For Shade Widths over 108"	114"	120"	N/A	N/A	36"	84"	66"	114"	120"	114"	120"

3% Sheerweave 4903

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	90"	144"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	90"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	144"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 88"	144"	144"	N/A	90"	60"	90"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"

3% Sheerweave 5000

(R07_02, 04, 05, 07, 10)

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	126"	102"	78"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	144"	126"	102"	78"
For Shade Widths to 86"	144"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	120"	126"	96"	78"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	66"	66"	42"	66"	60"	120"	126"	96"	78"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	144"	N/A	60"	42"	60"	60"	120"	126"	72"	78"

3% Sheerweave 5000

(R07_R11, R89, U10, U11)

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	138"	114"	84"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	144"	138"	114"	84"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	78"	78"	48"	78"	72"	138"	138"	96"	84"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	144"	N/A	60"	48"	60"	60"	138"	138"	84"	84"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name	Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail	
	24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v
4% S Screen Roll Width 122" Railroad Option NO Splice/Seam NO	Non-Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
	Maximum Height											
	For Shade Widths to 72"											
	For Shade Widths to 84"											
	For Shade Widths to 90"											
	For Shade Widths to 96"											
	For Shade Widths to 108"											
	For Shade Widths to 114"											
	For Shade Widths over 114"											
5% E Screen Roll Width 122" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
	Maximum Height											
	For Shade Widths to 84"											
	For Shade Widths to 90"											
	For Shade Widths to 96"											
	For Shade Widths to 112"											
	For Shade Widths over 112"											
	Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
Maximum Height												
For Shade Widths to 84"												
For Shade Widths to 90"												
For Shade Widths to 96"												
For Shade Widths to 110"												
For Shade Widths to 120"												
For Shade Widths to 132"												
For Shade Widths to 138"												
For Shade Widths over 138"												
5% M Screen Deco Roll Width 98" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
	Maximum Height											
	For Shade Widths to 84"											
	For Shade Widths to 86"											
	For Shade Widths to 90"											
	For Shade Widths to 92"											
	For Shade Widths over 90"											
	Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
Maximum Height												
For Shade Widths to 84"												
For Shade Widths to 90"												
For Shade Widths to 96"												
For Shade Widths to 110"												
For Shade Widths to 120"												
For Shade Widths to 132"												
For Shade Widths to 138"												
For Shade Widths over 138"												
5% Sheerweave 2000 Roll Width 126" Railroad Option YES Splice/Seam YES	Non-Railroaded											
	Maximum Width											
	Maximum Height											
	For Shade Widths to 66"											
	For Shade Widths to 72"											
	For Shade Widths to 84"											
	For Shade Widths to 96"											
	For Shade Widths to 108"											
	For Shade Widths to 114"											
	For Shade Widths over 114"											
Railroaded												
Maximum Width												
Maximum Height												
For Shade Widths to 66"												
For Shade Widths to 72"												
For Shade Widths to 84"												
For Shade Widths to 90"												
For Shade Widths to 108"												
For Shade Widths to 114"												
For Shade Widths over 108"												

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name		Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail		
		24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v	
5% Sheerweave 2390	Roll Width	126"											
	Railroad Option	YES											
	Splice/Seam	YES											
	Non-Railroaded		Maximum Width										
			126"	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
			Maximum Height										
	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 102"		144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 116"		144"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths over 116"		126"	144"	N/A	126"	78"	126"	126"	126"	144"	126"	144"
Railroaded		Maximum Width											
		144"	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 110"		144"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 120"		144"	144"	144"	144"	78"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 132"		102"	144"	N/A	N/A	78"	102"	102"	102"	144"	102"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 138"		84"	144"	N/A	N/A	78"	84"	84"	84"	144"	84"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 138"		66"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	144"	
5% Sheerweave 2705	Roll Width	98"											
	Railroad Option	NO											
	Splice/Seam	NO											
	Non-Railroaded		Maximum Width										
			98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"
			Maximum Height										
	For Shade Widths to 90"		120"	120"	120"	120"	102"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	For Shade Widths over 90"		120"	120"	102"	102"	84"	102"	84"	120"	120"	120"	120"
	5% Sheerweave 4000	Roll Width	126"										
		Railroad Option	YES										
		Splice/Seam	YES										
		Non-Railroaded		Maximum Width									
		126"	126"	102"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	
		Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 78"		144"	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	90"	126"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	90"	90"	78"	90"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 102"		144"	144"	90"	90"	60"	90"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 114"		126"	144"	N/A	90"	42"	90"	72"	126"	144"	126"	138"	
For Shade Widths over 114"		90"	144"	N/A	90"	42"	90"	72"	90"	144"	90"	90"	
Railroaded		Maximum Width											
		144"	144"	102"	102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
		Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 78"		144"	144"	138"	138"	90"	138"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	90"	126"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	96"	96"	90"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	90"	90"	78"	90"	78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 102"		144"	144"	90"	90"	60"	90"	72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 120"		114"	144"	N/A	N/A	42"	90"	72"	114"	144"	114"	114"	
For Shade Widths to 132"		72"	144"	N/A	N/A	42"	72"	72"	72"	144"	72"	90"	
For Shade Widths to 138"		60"	144"	N/A	N/A	42"	60"	60"	60"	144"	60"	90"	
For Shade Widths over 138"		48"	144"	N/A	N/A	42"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"	90"	
5% Sheerweave 4500	Roll Width	126"											
	Railroad Option	YES											
	Splice/Seam	YES											
	Non-Railroaded		Maximum Width										
			126"	126"	108"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"	126"
			Maximum Height										
	For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	108"	108"	78"	108"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 108"		138"	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	90"	138"	144"	138"	144"
	For Shade Widths to 114"		126"	144"	N/A	108"	48"	108"	90"	126"	144"	126"	144"
For Shade Widths over 114"		90"	144"	N/A	90"	48"	90"	90"	90"	144"	90"	144"	
Railroaded		Maximum Width											
		120"	120"	108"	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
		Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	108"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	108"	108"	96"	108"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths to 108"		138"	144"	108"	108"	48"	108"	90"	138"	144"	138"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 108"		114"	144"	N/A	N/A	48"	108"	90"	114"	144"	114"	144"	

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name	Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail				
	24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v			
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_01, 03, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	126"	96"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	96"	96"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 88"		144"	144"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	144"	144"	96"	96"	
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_S77, S84)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	126"	96"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	126"	96"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	96"	96"	
For Shade Widths over 88"		144"	144"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	144"	144"	96"	96"			
5% Sheerweave 5000 (R10_Q43, S82)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 66"		144"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"	144"	114"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"	144"	144"	114"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"		144"	144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	144"	144"	114"	114"	
For Shade Widths over 88"		144"	144"	N/A	66"	60"	66"	60"	144"	144"	114"	114"			
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_Q46)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	126"	96"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	126"	96"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"	144"	96"	96"	
For Shade Widths over 90"		144"	144"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	144"	144"	96"	96"			
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_08, 09)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	144"	132"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	78"	126"	108"	144"	144"	132"	132"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"	144"	132"	132"	
For Shade Widths over 90"		144"	144"	N/A	78"	60"	78"	66"	144"	144"	132"	132"			
7% Sheerweave 5000 (R34_S73)	Non-Railroaded														
	Maximum Width		98"	98"	90"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
	Maximum Height														
	Roll Width	98"	For Shade Widths to 72"		144"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	144"	138"	102"
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	144"	126"	102"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	96"	96"	60"	96"	84"	144"	144"	102"	102"	
For Shade Widths over 90"		144"	144"	N/A	60"	60"	60"	60"	144"	144"	102"	102"			

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - SCREENS

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

10% E Screen

Roll Width 122"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
122"	122"	112"	116"	122"	122"	122"	122"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	114"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	84"	138"	114"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"
126"	144"	N/A	126"	66"	126"	114"	126"

Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
144"	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	138"	138"	144"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	114"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"
144"	144"	138"	138"	66"	138"	114"	144"
102"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	102"	102"	102"
84"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	84"	84"	84"
66"	144"	N/A	N/A	66"	66"	66"	66"

10% Sheerweave 2360

Roll Width 126"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
126"	126"	116"	120"	126"	126"	126"	126"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"
144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"
144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	114"	144"
144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	114"	144"
144"	144"	144"	144"	66"	144"	114"	144"
126"	144"	N/A	126"	66"	126"	114"	126"

10% Sheerweave 4100

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Non-Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"
144"	144"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	144"
144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	144"
144"	144"	N/A	78"	60"	78"	60"	144"

Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
120"	120"	102"	102"	102"	120"	120"	120"
Maximum Height							
120"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
120"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
120"	120"	120"	120"	78"	120"	108"	120"
120"	120"	96"	96"	78"	96"	96"	120"
120"	120"	78"	78"	60"	78"	60"	120"
114"	120"	N/A	N/A	N/A	78"	60"	114"

10% Sheerweave 5000

(R26_03)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
144"	144"	90"	90"	54"	90"	78"	144"
144"	144"	N/A	60"	54"	60"	60"	144"

10% Sheerweave 5000

(R26_U24, U28, U29)

Roll Width 98"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Non-Railroaded

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v
Maximum Width							
98"	98"	88"	92"	98"	98"	98"	98"
Maximum Height							
144"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"
144"	144"	102"	102"	66"	102"	90"	144"
144"	144"	96"	96"	66"	96"	90"	144"
144"	144"	N/A	66"	60"	66"	60"	144"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name	Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail			
	24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v		
Alpine	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width		94"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 84"		144"	144"	N/A	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
Alpine Blackout	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width		94"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"		120"	120"	N/A	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"		
		For Shade Widths to 90"		120"	120"	N/A	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"		
		For Shade Widths over 90"		120"	120"	N/A	108"	120"	120"	120"	120"		
Bianco	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		110"	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width		110"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	144"	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 100"		144"	144"	144"	144"	84"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 104"		144"	144"	N/A	144"	78"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths over 104"		144"	144"	N/A	NA	78"	144"	138"	144"		
Bianco Blackout	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		110"	110"	96"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	
	Roll Width		110"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"		144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 96"		144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 102"		144"	144"	NA	96"	60"	96"	78"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 104"		138"	144"	NA	96"	48"	96"	78"	138"		
		For Shade Widths over 104"		126"	144"	NA	NA	42"	96"	78"	126"		
Brighton	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width		94"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	YES	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Splice/Seam	YES	For Shade Widths over 84"		144"	144"	NA	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"		
Brighton	Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	
	Roll Width		120"	Maximum Height									
	For Shade Width to 78"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 78"		120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"		
Damascus Blackout	Non-Railroaded												
	Maximum Width		94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	
	Roll Width		94"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"		144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"		144"	144"	N/A	144"	138"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths to 90"		144"	144"	N/A	N/A	138"	144"	138"	144"		
		For Shade Widths over 90"		144"	144"	N/A	N/A	108"	144"	132"	144"		

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v

Highclere

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width **78"**
 Railroad Option **YES**
 Splice/Seam **YES**

Maximum Width	78"	78"	68"	72"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"	78"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 68"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 68"	144"	144"	NA	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	138"	138"	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	132"	132"	108"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	132"	132"	60"	132"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 132"	102"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	102"	102"	102"	144"	102"	138"
For Shade Widths to 138"	84"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	84"	84"	84"	144"	84"	138"
For Shade Widths over 138"	66"	144"	N/A	N/A	60"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	138"

Ravenna

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width **94"**
 Railroad Option **NO**
 Splice/Seam **NO**

Maximum Width	94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	144"	N/A	138"	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	N/A	N/A	132"	138"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	144"	N/A	N/A	108"	138"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Ravenna Blackout

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width **94"**
 Railroad Option **NO**
 Splice/Seam **NO**

Maximum Width	94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	102"	144"	138"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	102"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	144"	NA	102"	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	NA	NA	96"	102"	96"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 90"	144"	144"	NA	NA	78"	102"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Ripley

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width **80"**
 Railroad Option **YES**
 Splice/Seam **YES**

Maximum Width	80"	80"	70"	74"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"	80"
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 70"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 70"	144"	144"	N/A	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	120"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Maximum Height											
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	108"	108"	84"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 120"	144"	144"	84"	84"	36"	84"	66"	144"	144"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 132"	102"	144"	N/A	N/A	36"	84"	66"	102"	144"	102"	102"
For Shade Widths to 138"	84"	144"	N/A	N/A	36"	84"	66"	84"	144"	84"	90"
For Shade Widths over 138"	66"	144"	N/A	N/A	36"	66"	66"	66"	144"	66"	90"

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name			Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail	
			24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v
Seville		Non-Railroaded										
		Maximum Width	110"	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Width to 100"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 100"	144"	144"	N/A	144"	90"	144"	144"	144"	144"	
Seville Blackout		Non-Railroaded										
		Maximum Width	110"	110"	100"	104"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"	110"
	Roll Width	110"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	132"	132"	120"	132"	132"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	120"	120"	108"	120"	108"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	120"	120"	96"	120"	96"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 100"			126"	144"	120"	120"	60"	120"	96"	126"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 100"	108"	144"	N/A	108"	54"	108"	96"	108"	144"			
Sierra		Non-Railroaded										
		Maximum Width	94"	94"	84"	88"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"	94"
	Roll Width	94"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	120"	144"	144"	144"	144"
	Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 88"	144"	144"	NA	138"	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"			144"	144"	NA	NA	120"	138"	138"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 90"			144"	144"	NA	NA	108"	126"	108"	144"	144"	
Sintra		Non-Railroaded										
		Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
	Roll Width	118"	Maximum Height									
	Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	108"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
		For Shade Widths over 108"	144"	144"	N/A	144"	72"	144"	126"	144"	144"	
		Sintra Blackout		Non-Railroaded								
	Maximum Width		118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Roll Width	118"		Maximum Height									
Railroad Option	NO		For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	114"	114"	108"	114"	108"	144"	144"
			For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	114"	114"	84"	114"	96"	144"	144"
		For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"	
For Shade Widths over 108"	144"	144"	N/A	114"	54"	114"	96"	144"	144"			

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Material Name

Without Top Treatment	Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia	4" Fascia	Pocket Headrail
24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v 120v	24v 120v

Sheerweave 7000

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 118"
Railroad Option YES
Splice/Seam YES

Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	96"	96"	78"	96"	78"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	138"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths over 108"	114"	144"	NA	96"	42"	96"	78"	114"	144"	114"

Railroaded

Maximum Width	144"	144"	108"	108"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	96"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	96"	126"	126"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	96"	96"	48"	96"	78"	138"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths to 120"	114"	144"	NA	NA	42"	96"	78"	114"	144"	114"
For Shade Widths to 132"	72"	144"	NA	NA	42"	72"	72"	144"	72"	102"
For Shade Widths to 138"	60"	144"	NA	NA	42"	60"	60"	144"	60"	102"
For Shade Widths over 138"	48"	144"	NA	NA	42"	48"	48"	48"	144"	48"

Sheerweave 7200R

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 118"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	144"	144"	114"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	138"	138"	114"	138"	138"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 96"	144"	144"	114"	114"	108"	114"	108"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 102"	144"	144"	114"	114"	84"	114"	96"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	114"	114"	66"	114"	96"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 108"	144"	144"	N/A	114"	54"	114"	96"	144"	144"	144"

Sheerweave 7250R

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 118"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 96"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"	120"

Sheerweave 7400

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 118"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width	116"	116"	108"	112"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 66"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 72"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 78"	144"	144"	132"	132"	84"	132"	114"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 84"	144"	144"	126"	126"	84"	126"	114"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 90"	144"	144"	96"	96"	84"	96"	96"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	138"	144"	84"	84"	48"	84"	66"	138"	144"	138"
For Shade Widths over 108"	114"	144"	NA	84"	36"	84"	66"	114"	144"	114"

Sheerweave 7450

Non-Railroaded

Roll Width 118"
Railroad Option NO
Splice/Seam NO

Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"
Maximum Height										
For Shade Widths to 94"	144"	144"	144"	144"	132"	144"	144"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths to 108"	144"	144"	138"	138"	108"	138"	108"	144"	144"	144"
For Shade Widths over 108"	144"	144"	NA	138"	66"	138"	108"	144"	144"	144"

Roller Pro Shades HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION - DECORATIVE

Please Note: Shade sizes that are wider than the fabric roll width indicated will be made with the fabric turned width for length (railroaded). The maximum width for non-railroaded shades is the roll width unless otherwise noted.

Fabrics turned width for length will have a visible seam when fabricated longer than their maximum roll width less 10". Fabrics turned width for length may have an edge curl. This is not considered a defect in the product.

Motor Type	Motor Name	Min Width	Min Height
24v Low-Voltage	Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v (1 1/2" tube)	19 1/2"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® 50 RTS	33"	12"
120v Hardwired	Sonesse® ULTRA 50 AC	39"	12"

Please Note: 120v Motorized shades are available without top treatment, with 4" R-series Fascia, or with Pocket. Maximum width for each coupled shade is 120" and maximum overall width is 216". 4" R-series Fascia & Pocket will be spliced in the center when width exceeds 190".

Material Name			Without Top Treatment		Deluxe Valance	Fabric Cornice	Medium Curved Cassette	Large Curved Cassette	3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Pocket Headrail			
			24v	120v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	24v	120v	24v	120v		
Sheerweave 7500	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 90"												
Sheerweave 7500R	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"												
				For Shade Widths to 78"												
				For Shade Widths to 84"												
				For Shade Widths to 90"												
				For Shade Widths to 96"												
				For Shade Widths to 102"												
				For Shade Widths to 108"												
				For Shade Widths over 108"												
Sheerweave 7600	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 66"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"												
				For Shade Widths to 78"												
				For Shade Widths to 84"												
				For Shade Widths to 90"												
				For Shade Widths to 96"												
				For Shade Widths to 102"												
				For Shade Widths to 108"												
				For Shade Widths over 108"												
Sheerweave 7650	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	116"	116"	108"	112"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"	116"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 94"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 108"												
				For Shade Widths over 108"												
Sheerweave 7700R	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	118"	118"	108"	112"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"	118"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 72"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths to 78"												
				For Shade Widths to 84"												
				For Shade Widths to 96"												
				For Shade Widths to 108"												
				For Shade Widths over 108"												
Sheerweave 7750R	Non-Railroaded	Maximum Width	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"	98"		
		Roll Width	118"													
		Railroad Option	NO	For Shade Widths to 90"												
		Splice/Seam	NO	For Shade Widths over 90"												

Roller Pro Shades

MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Inside Mount	Minimum Mounting Depth	Flush Mounting Depth
Clutch Roller	1 ¼"	1 ½"
TouchLift Cordless	1"	2"
Small Cassette Valance	1 ½"	2 7/8"
Medium Cassette Valance	1 ½"	3 ¾"
Large Cassette Valance	1 ½"	4 3/8"
Deluxe Valance (with returns)	1 7/8"	4 ¼"
Deluxe Valance (without returns)	1 ¼"	3 1/8"
Fabric Cornice	1"	1 ½"
3" Fascia (R Series)	2 5/8"	3 1/8"
3" Fascia (Skyline)	2 ¾"	3 ¼"
4" Fascia (R Series)	3 5/8"	4 1/16"
4" Fascia (Skyline)	3 3/8"	4 3/16"
Pocket Headrail	3 5/8"	4 9/16"
Dual Mount Skyline	2"	2" - 3 ½" (depending on roll diameter)
Exterior Shades with No Cassette	2"	2 ½"
Exterior Shades with Cassette	2 ½"	4 ¼"

Outside Mount	Minimum Mounting Surface Depth
Clutch Roller	1 ¾"
TouchLift Cordless	1 ½"
Small Cassette Valance	2 ¾"
Medium Cassette Valance	3 1/8"
Large Cassette Valance	4"
Deluxe Valance	2"
Fabric Cornice	2"
3" Fascia (R Series)	2 ¾"
3" Fascia (Skyline)	2 5/8"
4" Fascia (R Series)	3 3/16"
4" Fascia (Skyline)	2 ¾"
Pocket Headrail	3 ¾"
Exterior Shades with Cable Guide System	4"

2-on-1 Shade Size Standards*	
Minimum Ordered Width - Cassette Valance	16"
Maximum Ordered Width - Cassette Valance	144"
Maximum Height	See Spec Charts
Center Gap	½"

* 2-on-1 shade option is not available with Fascia or Simplicity Motorization. Each shade cannot exceed the maximum single shade size allowed for cassette (see specification charts for details).

Please Note: Cassette valances cannot be added to inside mount roller shades after they have been manufactured.

Roller Pro Shades

SKYLINE CLUTCH SHADE FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8''$

SKYLINE CLUTCH SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no returns) *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	1-1/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-5/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-5/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1-1/4" greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2-5/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	15/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 3" and 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	15/16" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1- 3/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Note: For large shades made with 2.5" tube, an additional 5/16" deduction will be applied on fabric and tube width (due to large clutch sizes and component adapters)

Roller Pro Shades

R-SERIES CLUTCH LIFT SHADE FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary ± 1/8"

R SERIES CLUTCH SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no returns) *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	1 1/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 3" & 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-5/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-13/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1-1/4" greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2-5/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	11/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 3" & 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-7/16" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Small Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	15/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 3" & 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-11/16" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Note: For large shades made with 2.5" tube, an additional 5/16" deduction will be applied on fabric and tube width (due to large clutch sizes and component adapters)

Roller Pro Shades

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SHADE FINISHED DIMENSIONS

TOUHLIFT CORDLESS SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width *	3/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-5/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (no returns)*	3/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width (no returns)	1-5/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	1 1/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	3/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-5/16" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (no end caps) *	13/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (no end caps)	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (with end caps) *	1-1/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (with end caps)	1-5/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (no end caps) *	13/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (no end caps)	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (with end caps) *	1-1/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (with end caps)	1-5/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1" greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2 3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width *	15/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/2" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width *	15/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/2" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width (no end caps)	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (with end caps) *	15/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (with end caps)	1-1/2" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width (no end caps)	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric Width (with end caps) *	15/16" less than ordered width
Tube Width (with end caps)	1-1/2" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Roller Pro Shades

7.4V SIMPLICITY REMOTE MOTORIZED SHADE FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary ± 1/8"

PowerWand™ Rechargeable

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

SIMPLICITY AUTOMATION

1.1 Nm Tubular Rechargeable Motor

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with no returns) *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1-1/4" greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2-5/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	7/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1-1/4" greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2-5/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps) *	3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Roller Pro Shades

SOMFY AUTOMATION FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8''$

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS & Sonesse® 30 RTS 24v

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	1 1/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps) *	1-7/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	3/4" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1 - 3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8 less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1 1/4 greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2 5/8 greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8 less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Note: Shade widths with no cassette, fascia, deluxe valance and fabric cornice are measured from bracket end to bracket end.

Roller Pro Shades

SOMFY HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8''$

HARDWIRED AUTOMATION

Sonnesse® 50 RTS | Sonnesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-13/16" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (no returns)	N/A
Valance Width (with returns)	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	N/A
Valance Width (with returns)	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia (R-Series)	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-3/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	2" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-11/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	N/A
Valance Width (with returns)	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia (R-Series)	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-9/16" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-9/16" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Bracket to Bracket)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-11/16" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-15/16" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	N/A
Valance Width (with returns)	N/A
Fabric & Tube Width *	N/A

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Fascia (R-Series)	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-5/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-7/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-5/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-7/8" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Note: For large shades made with 2.5" tube, an additional 5/16" deduction will be applied on fabric and tube width (due to large clutch sizes and component adapters)

Roller Pro Shades

SOMFY HARDWIRED MOTORIZATION FINISHED DIMENSIONS

SOMFY AUTOMATION

Sonesse® ULTRA 30 WireFree™ RTS Li-Ion

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no returns)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/2" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width (Tip to tip)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width (Tip to tip)	1-1/2" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width (no returns)	1 1/4 greater than ordered width
Valance Width (with returns)	2 5/8 greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width (Tip to tip)	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Fabric Cornice	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1 1/8 less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Deluxe Valance	
Valance Width Tip to tip (no returns)	Ordered width
Valance Width Tip to tip (with returns)	1-3/8" greater than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width *	1 1/8 less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Square Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Medium Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Curved Cassette	
Cassette Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 3" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Fascia	
Fascia Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-3/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With 4" Pocket	
Pocket Width	Ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (no end caps)*	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Fabric & Tube Width (with end caps)*	1-7/16" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Note: Shade widths with no cassette, fascia, deluxe valance and fabric cornice

are measured from bracket end to bracket end.

Roller Pro Shades

EXTERIOR ROLLER SHADE FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions. Width and height may vary $\pm 1/8"$

EXTERIOR ROLLER SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	7/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	7/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width	ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-1/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/8" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	ordered width
Fabric Width *	1 3/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1 3/8" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

CABLE GUIDED EXTERIOR ROLLER SHADES

For all options below, Shade Height = Ordered Height

INSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-3/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-3/8" less than ordered width

INSIDE MOUNT - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/8" less than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-5/8" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-5/8" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT	
Shade Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1" less than ordered width

OUTSIDE MOUNT - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	1/4" greater than ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END MOUNT	
Shade Width	ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-1/4" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/4" less than ordered width

EXACT END TO END - With Large Cassette	
Cassette Width	ordered width
Fabric Width *	1-1/2" less than ordered width
Tube Width	1-1/2" less than ordered width

* Add +1/4 to Fabric Width for the Bottomrail Width including end caps

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75013030	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75013061	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75013001	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% E Screen	White	P75010202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R8005	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75010207	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	2500V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0109	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	2500V24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Grey	R01 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	2500P12	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	2500P13	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0107	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Grey	RS21 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS2101	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS2102	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS2106	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS2105	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS2103	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS2104	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ketail Grey	P4901 Q07	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75033030	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75033061	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75033001	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R8104	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75030207	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% E Screen	White/White	P75030202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Apricot	85033071	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	85033030	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R5808	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% M Screen	White Linen	85030220	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% M Screen	White/White	85030202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0609	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2410V24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Grey	R06 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R0605	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	P2410P13	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0607	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains, tensioners, and bottom rail for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla and Bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order. White and Vanilla chains and tensioners will be coordinated to white clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails. Bronze and Black chains and tensioners will be coordinated to black clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails.

NOTE: There are no pre-set default colors for cassette valances, fascia, or optional Deluxe bottom rails. These colors must be specified when ordering. Default trims not selected for Phifer screen patterns.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	P2410V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER	P2703 P12	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER/BEIGE	P2703 P13	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER/CHARCOAL	P2703 P28	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER/CHESTNUT	P2703 P92	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER/PEARL GRAY	P2703 P14	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 2703	OYSTER/PEWTER	P2703 P91	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2200	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2201	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2203	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4600	Cappuccino	P4600 V95	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecru	P4600 Q59	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	P5000R95	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	P5000R91	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmallow	R07 R89	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Pearl	R07 R90	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R0702	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	5000U12	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	5000V88	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Topaz	R07 U10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Straw	R07 R93	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS16005	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Grey	RS16006	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% T Screen	Sable/Charcoal	RS16003	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
3% T Screen	White/Pearl	RS16004	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% T Screen	White/Sable-Straw	RS16002	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
3% T Screen	White/White	RS16001	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
4% S Screen	Ginger	RS15006	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15004	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15003	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15001	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
4% S Screen	Sesame	P160461P6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains, tensioners, and bottom rail for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla and Bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order. White and Vanilla chains and tensioners will be coordinated to white clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails. Bronze and Black chains and tensioners will be coordinated to black clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails.

NOTE: There are no pre-set default colors for cassette valances, fascia, or optional Deluxe bottom rails. These colors must be specified when ordering. Default trims not selected for Phifer screen patterns.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
4% Silver Screen	Beige	200ED02	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
4% Silver Screen	Black	200EB01	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
4% Silver Screen	Bronze	200EB03	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
4% Silver Screen	Light Grey	200ED03	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
4% Silver Screen	White	200ED01	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75053030	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75053061	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75053001	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% E Screen	Pure White	P75050202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R5108	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75050207	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% M Screen Deco	Flagstone	R6107	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% M Screen Deco	Harvest Wheat	R6104	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% M Screen Deco	Hazelnut	8555D237	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	8555D012	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	8555D137	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R6103	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	2390V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1106	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	2390V24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	2390V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	2390P12	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	2390P13	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1103	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R0901	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R0902	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R0906	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R0904	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains, tensioners, and bottom rail for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla and Bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order. White and Vanilla chains and tensioners will be coordinated to white clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails. Bronze and Black chains and tensioners will be coordinated to black clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails.

NOTE: There are no pre-set default colors for cassette valances, fascia, or optional Deluxe bottom rails. These colors must be specified when ordering. Default trims not selected for Phifer screen patterns.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
5% Sheerweave 4500	Cappuccino	P4500 V95	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura Sable	R1021	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura/Poetry	R10 S84	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R1009	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R1010	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	P5000Q50	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	P5000R92	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Coffee	R10 S82	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Essence	R1017	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Natural	R1016	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Smoke	R1018	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour/Smudge	R10 S77	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R1014	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R1015	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE*
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R1019	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE*
5% Sheerweave 5000	Pavestone	R1020	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE*
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	5000Q95	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	5000Q94	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Flagstone	R1012	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Metal	R1013	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Oatmeal	R1011	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
5% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Mushroom	R10 Q51	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo White/Wheat	R3409	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R3408	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
7% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Jewel	R34 S73	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	75103030	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	75103061	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% E Screen	White Pearl	75100207	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R1905	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% E Screen	White/White	75100202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R2603	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 5000	Crepe/Toasted Coconut	R26 U16	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains, tensioners, and bottom rail for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla and Bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order. White and Vanilla chains and tensioners will be coordinated to white clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails. Bronze and Black chains and tensioners will be coordinated to black clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails.

NOTE: There are no pre-set default colors for cassette valances, fascia, or optional Deluxe bottom rails. These colors must be specified when ordering. Default trims not selected for Phifer screen patterns.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
Alpine	Antique White	RD9 02	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Alpine	Dark Gray	RD9 05	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine	Ice White	RD9 01	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Alpine	Oxford Jean	RD9 06	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine	Sand	RD9 03	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Alpine	Whale	RD9 04	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Alpine Blackout	Oxford Jean	RB8 06	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine Blackout	Sand	RB8 03	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Alpine Blackout	Whale	RB8 04	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Alpine Blackout	White	RB8 01	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Brighton	Flax	RD201	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Brighton	Graphite	RD205	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Brighton	Hessian	RD202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Brighton	Iron	RD204	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Brighton	Tweed	RD203	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco	Coal	RD606	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco	Saddle	RD604	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco	Silver	RD603	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Bianco	Storm	RD605	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco	Tusk	RD602	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Bianco	White	RD601	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Bianco Blackout	Coal	RB406	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco Blackout	Saddle	RB404	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco Blackout	Silver	RB403	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Bianco Blackout	Storm	RB405	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Bianco Blackout	Tusk	RB402	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Bianco Blackout	White	RB401	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Damascus Blackout	Alabaster	RB302	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Café Crème	RB303	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Collonade Gray	RB306	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB309	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Pale Gray	RB307	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Pale Oak	RB311	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Damascus Blackout	Pure White	RB301	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB310	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Damascus Blackout	Soft Linen	RB312	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Damascus Blackout	Stone	RB304	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Tranquility	RB305	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Damascus Blackout	Whale	RB308	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Sealed Hem only)
Highclere	Cyprus Coast	R4802	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Highclere	Medina Mirage	R4803	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Highclere	Medina Vision	R4806	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Highclere Blackout	Cypress Formal	R5001	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Ravenna	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3101	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ravenna	Manchester	RF3100	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Ravenna	Night Sky	RF3106	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ravenna	Rainforest	RF3107	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ravenna Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB102	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ravenna Blackout	Manchester	RB101	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Ravenna Blackout	Night Sky	RB104	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ravenna Blackout	Rainforest	RB103	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Ripley	Oslo Blend	R4902	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Ripley Blackout	Oslo Terrain	R5004	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville	Ash	RD706	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Seville	Cloud	RD701	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville	Cream	RD702	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville	Gray Matters	RD708	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Seville	Mink	RD704	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville	Mist	RD703	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville	Reef	RD705	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Seville	Sailcloth	RD707	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville Blackout	Ash	RB506	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Seville Blackout	Cloud	RB501	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville Blackout	Cream	RB502	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville Blackout	Mink	RB504	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville Blackout	Mist	RB503	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Seville Blackout	Reef	RB505	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

See prior page for default color information and available color options.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set	
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail
Sierra	Dark Walnut	RF4200	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sierra	Java Coast	RF4201	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sierra	Wicker Basket	RF4202	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra	Birch	RD802	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra	Dove Gray	RD804	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sintra	Pearl	RD801	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra	Putty	RD803	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra	Pyrite	RD805	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sintra	Steel	RD806	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sintra Blackout	Birch	RB602	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra Blackout	Dove Gray	RB604	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sintra Blackout	Pearl	RB601	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra Blackout	Putty	RB603	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sintra Blackout	Pyrite	RB605	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sintra Blackout	Steel	RB606	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

The default color for the clutches, end plugs, plastic beaded chains, tensioners, and bottom rail for all patterns is either black or white as indicated above. Vanilla and Bronze plastic beaded chains and tensioners are also available as an option, and must be specified at time of order. White and Vanilla chains and tensioners will be coordinated to white clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails. Bronze and Black chains and tensioners will be coordinated to black clutches, end plugs, and bottom rails.

NOTE: There are no pre-set default colors for cassette valances, fascia, or optional Deluxe bottom rails. These colors must be specified when ordering. Default trims not selected for Phifer screen patterns.

Roller Pro Shades

HARDWARE COORDINATION CHART - DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Clutch Component Set				TouchLift Mounting Bar Component Set		
			Beaded Chain & Tensioner	Clutch & End Plugs Universal Brackets	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	Bracket and/or Bracket Cover	Cordless Mounting Bar & Bracket	Fabric Wrapped Bottomrail	
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Midnightx2	P7500 R99	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7600	Bright White	P7600 U90	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Coal	P7600 U97	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7600	Coffee	P7600 U96	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7600	Dove Grey	P7600 U93	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Ivory	P7600 U99	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Khaki	P7600 U92	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Shell	P7600 U91	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Taupe	P7600 U94	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7600	Thunder	P7600 U95	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7650	Bright White	P7650 U90	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Coal	P7650 U97	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7650	Coffee	P7650 U96	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7650	Dove Grey	P7650 U93	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Ivory	P7650 U99	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Khaki	P7650 U92	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Shell	P7650 U91	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Taupe	P7650 U94	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7650	Thunder	P7650 U95	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	BLACK	BLACK	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	WHITE	WHITE	N/A (Heat sealed only)	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canvas	R11 U67	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canyon	R11 V41	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Wheat	R11 Q57	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Birch	7000P63	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Graphite	7000V39	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Mushroom	7000Q58	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Onyx	R1103	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Sand	7000P64	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	White	7000P62	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	

* **STRONGLY RECOMMEND** Heat Sealed Hem as the Bottomrail option for bigger shades and for Sheerweave 5000 collections to improve appearance of the shade, and minimizing waviness.

See prior page for default color information and available color options.

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL PROPERTIES

The following pages contain solar optical information by pattern and color, it is important to understand the numbers and how they work best to your advantage.

OPENNESS FACTOR (OF):

OF is a property that is often used to describe a screen material. The definition of OF is the percentage of the screen's surface area that is "open". The OF only describes one of the factors that regulates the amount of light passing through a roller shade. Blackout provides the most privacy, followed by 1%, Translucent, then 3%. Increasingly, 5%, 10%, then Transparent provide the least amount of privacy.

The OF and color coating will together decide how open the (shade) material will become. Different material colors absorb light differently. For example, a dark colored car is hotter than a light colored car on a sunny summer day.

Sunlight that hits the shade surface is divided into three parts that together make 100 % of the incoming light. The picture below illustrates the phenomenon.

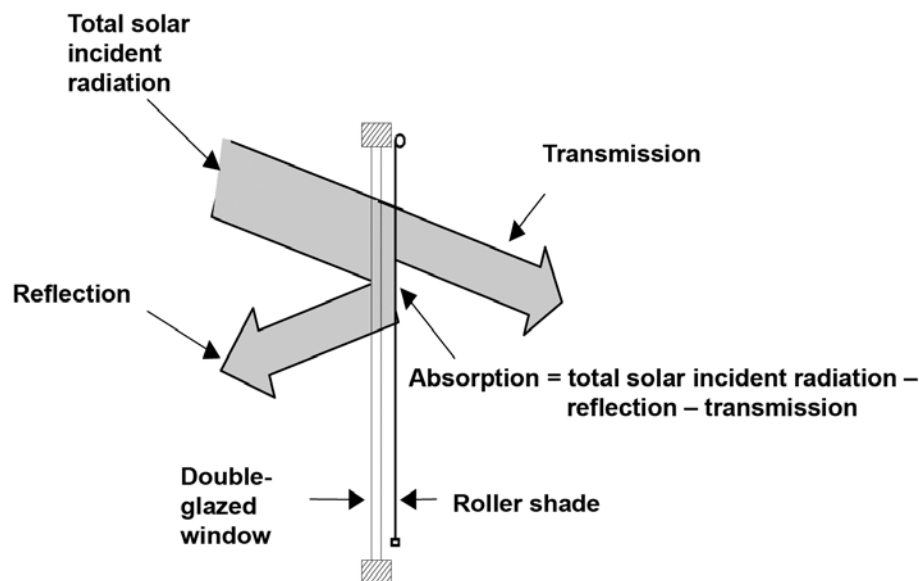
TRANSMISSION: One part of the light will pass through the shade, and that is the part of the light that comes into the room. *The lower the number, the better.*

The transmission value tells how much light passes through the fabric. The transmission is dependent on three factors;

- the openness factor of the fabric
- the color of the fabric
- the coating on the fabric.

REFLECTION: One part of the light will be reflected when it hits the shade. *The higher the number, the better.*

ABSORPTION: The rest of the light will be absorbed by the shade. *The lower the number, the better.*



UV PROTECTION (and Blackout Fabrics): The total solar incident radiation of wavelengths between 280 nm and 2500 nm is measured and optical values are reported. UV-light is included in these wavelengths. For those of our fabrics that are Blackout the transmission of light is 0 %. This signifies 100 % blocking of all sunlight, including UV-light. The UV-protection is 100 % for the fabric. In order to get complete blocking of the light the fabric has to be fitted so that no light is transmitted on the sides of the fabric. *The higher the number, the better.*

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75013030	1%	1	4	95	99%
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75013061	1%	2	5	93	99%
1% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75013001	1%	3	9	88	99%
1% E Screen	White	P75010202	1%	14	75	11	99%
1% E Screen	White/Linen	R8005	1%	14	66	20	99%
1% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75010207	1%	9	58	33	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige	R01 Q20	1%	7	50	43	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Beige/Pearl Gray	R01 Q21	1%	5	42	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal	2500V22	1%	2	8	90	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0109	1%	1	16	83	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Chestnut	2500V24	1%	1	6	93	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Charcoal/Gray	R01 V22	1%	2	8	90	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster	2500P12	1%	15	68	17	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Beige	2500P13	1%	10	60	30	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0107	1%	7	50	43	99%
1% Sheerweave 2500	Pearl Gray	R01 V20	1%	3	32	65	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal	RS21 V21	1%	3	4	93	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Brown	RS21 V66	1%	4	17	78	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Gray	RS21 V22	1%	3	14	83	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Slate	RS21 V64	1%	4	30	66	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Charcoal/Taupe	RS21 V65	1%	4	25	71	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster	RS2101	1%	21	64	15	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Beige	RS2102	1%	15	57	28	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Charcoal	RS2106	1%	6	41	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Chestnut	RS2105	1%	6	41	53	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS2103	1%	8	54	38	99%
1% Sheerweave 2701	Oyster/Pewter	RS2104	1%	6	43	51	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Birch	P4901 Q25	1%	5	57	38	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk	P4901 P06	1%	9	83	8	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Black	P4901 P25	1%	1	22	77	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Chalk/Wheat	P4901 P26	1%	6	65	29	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Cobblestone	P4901 Q26	1%	3	36	61	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Ebony	P4901 V10	1%	1	5	94	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Flaxen	P4901 Q22	1%	3	42	55	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Kettal Grey	P4901 Q07	1%	3	48	49	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Pewter/Chalk	P4901 V03	1%	3	56	41	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Slate	P4901 V28	1%	2	11	87	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Soft Grey	P4901 Q27	1%	5	58	37	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Tobacco	P4901 Q16	1%	3	42	55	99%
1% Sheerweave 4901	Whitesands	P4901 Q23	1%	7	65	28	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Coffee	P5001 R88	1%	5	15	80	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Flax	P5001 R86	1%	30	56	14	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Latte	P5001 R87	1%	24	50	26	99%
1% Sheerweave 5000	Jute/Parchment	P5001 R85	1%	13	70	17	99%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75033030	3%	5	4	91	97%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75033061	3%	4	7	89	97%
3% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75033001	3%	5	10	85	97%
3% E Screen	White/Linen	R8104	3%	16	63	21	97%
3% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75030207	3%	10	52	38	97%
3% E Screen	White/White	P75030202	3%	16	73	11	97%
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Apricot	85033071	3%	5	13	82	97%
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	85033030	3%	3	4	93	97%
3% M Screen	Charcoal/Sable	R5808	3%	4	12	84	97%
3% M Screen	White Linen	85030220	3%	15	64	21	97%
3% M Screen	White/White	85030202	3%	18	71	11	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige	R06 Q20	3%	10	48	42	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Beige/Pearl Gray	R06 Q21	3%	7	39	54	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal	P2410V21	3%	3	3	94	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Alpaca	R0609	3%	4	20	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2410V24	3%	3	6	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Charcoal/Gray	R06 V22	3%	3	9	88	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster	R0605	3%	17	64	19	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Beige	P2410P13	3%	11	55	34	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Oyster/Pearl Gray	R0607	3%	9	44	47	97%
3% Sheerweave 2410	Pearl Gray	R06 V20	3%	6	31	63	97%

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - All colors of T Screen and SilverScreen are Discontinued

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal	P2703 V21	3%	5	4	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Brown	P2703 V66	3%	6	17	77	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Gray	P2703 V22	3%	5	13	82	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Slate	P2703 V64	3%	7	27	65	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Charcoal/Taupe	P2703 V65	3%	6	24	70	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster	P2703 P12	3%	22	62	16	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Beige	P2703 P13	3%	15	58	27	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Charcoal	P2703 P28	3%	7	40	53	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Chestnut	P2703 P92	3%	7	42	51	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2703 P14	3%	9	53	38	97%
3% Sheerweave 2703	Oyster/Pewter	P2703 P91	3%	8	44	48	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Alabaster	RS2200	3%	10	62	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ash	RS2 U64	3%	3	10	87	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Chalk	RS2202	3%	12	70	18	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Ebony	RS2 U65	3%	3	3	94	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Granite	RS2 U62	3%	6	48	46	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Greystone	RS2201	3%	6	39	55	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pebblestone	RS2 U60	3%	9	51	40	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Pewter	RS2203	3%	3	26	71	97%
3% Sheerweave 4400	Tobacco	RS2 U66	3%	3	5	92	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Cappuccino	P4600 V95	3%	4	20	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Chalk	P4600 P06	3%	10	74	16	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Dark Bronze	P4600 V96	3%	4	5	91	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ebony	P4600 V10	3%	5	43	52	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Ecru	P4600 Q59	3%	7	58	35	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Golden Sand	P4600 Q60	3%	6	37	57	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Granite	P4600 P10	3%	5	43	52	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Linen	P4600 U32	3%	8	64	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Pewter	P4600 V07	3%	5	31	64	97%
3% Sheerweave 4600	Sandstone	P4600 V44	3%	5	39	56	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Birch	P4903 Q25	3%	7	56	37	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk	P4903 P06	3%	11	81	8	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Black	P4903 P25	3%	3	25	72	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Chalk/Wheat	P4903 P26	3%	9	65	26	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Cobblestone	P4903 Q26	3%	4	38	58	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Ebony	P4903 V10	3%	3	5	92	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Flaxen	P4903 Q22	3%	6	43	51	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Kettal Grey	P4903 Q07	3%	4	47	49	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Pewter/Chalk	P4903 V03	3%	4	53	43	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Slate	P4903 V28	3%	3	12	85	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Soft Grey	P4903 Q27	3%	8	57	35	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Tobacco	P4903 Q16	3%	3	8	89	97%
3% Sheerweave 4903	Whitesands	P4903 Q23	3%	9	63	28	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Sienna	P5000R95	3%	6	16	78	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Honey	P5000R91	3%	26	47	27	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Marshmallow	R07 R89	3%	16	67	17	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Pearl	R07 R90	3%	32	53	15	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Burlap	R07 U11	3%	10	30	60	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cinnamon	R0702	3%	6	20	74	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cranberry	R07 R11	3%	7	17	76	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Cream	5000U12	3%	22	46	31	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Fig	5000V88	3%	6	15	79	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Topaz	R07 U10	3%	11	24	65	97%
3% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Straw	R07 R93	3%	14	48	38	97%
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	RS16005	3%	3	4	93	97%
3% T Screen	Charcoal/Grey	RS16006	3%	5	11	84	97%
3% T Screen	Sable/Charcoal	RS16003	3%	8	15	77	97%
3% T Screen	White/Pearl	RS16004	3%	13	49	38	97%
3% T Screen	White/Sable-Straw	RS16002	3%	16	56	28	97%
3% T Screen	White/White	RS16001	3%	18	70	12	97%
4% S Screen	Ginger	RS15006	4%	9	36	55	96%
4% S Screen	Granite	RS15004	4%	9	31	60	96%
4% S Screen	Papyrus	RS15003	4%	11	38	51	96%
4% S Screen	Porcelain	RS15001	4%	12	59	29	96%
4% S Screen	Sesame	P160461P6	4%	6	18	76	96%

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - All colors of T Screen and SilverScreen are Discontinued

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
4% Silver Screen	Beige	200ED02	4%	6	74	20	96%
4% Silver Screen	Black	200EB01	4%	4	75	21	96%
4% Silver Screen	Bronze	200EB03	4%	5	77	18	96%
4% Silver Screen	Light Grey	200ED03	4%	4	77	19	96%
4% Silver Screen	White	200ED01	4%	5	76	19	96%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	P75053030	5%	7	10	83	95%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	P75053061	5%	7	6	87	95%
5% E Screen	Charcoal/Grey	P75053001	5%	7	10	83	95%
5% E Screen	Pure White	P75050202	5%	20	71	9	95%
5% E Screen	White/Linen	R5108	5%	20	62	18	95%
5% E Screen	White/Pearl	P75050207	5%	12	51	37	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Flagstone	R6107	5%	8	21	72	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Harvest Wheat	R6104	5%	8	16	76	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Hazelnut	8555D237	5%	7	14	79	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Parchment	8555D012	5%	16	63	21	95%
5% M Screen Deco	River Rock	8555D137	5%	10	33	57	95%
5% M Screen Deco	Tumbleweed	R6103	5%	10	29	61	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone	P2000 Q05	5%	18	55	27	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bone/Platinum	P2000 Q06	5%	12	43	45	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Bronze	P2000 Q10	5%	5	7	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal	P2000 V21	5%	6	4	90	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2000 V24	5%	6	7	87	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Charcoal/Gray	P2000 V22	5%	7	9	84	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	Platinum	P2000 V04	5%	10	35	55	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White	P2000 P02	5%	20	67	13	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Bone	P2000 P04	5%	18	61	21	95%
5% Sheerweave 2000	White/Platinum	P2000 P05	5%	13	49	38	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige	RS1 Q20	5%	14	47	39	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Beige/Pearl Gray	RS1 Q21	5%	11	38	51	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal	2390V21	5%	4	4	92	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Alpaca	RS1106	5%	7	18	75	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Chestnut	2390V24	5%	6	6	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Charcoal/Gray	2390V22	5%	5	9	86	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster	2390P12	5%	21	61	18	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Beige	2390P13	5%	17	54	29	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Oyster/Pearl Gray	RS1103	5%	14	45	41	95%
5% Sheerweave 2390	Pearl Gray	RS1 V20	5%	10	31	59	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal	P2705 V21	5%	7	4	89	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Brown	P2705 V66	5%	9	16	75	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Gray	P2705 V22	5%	8	6	86	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Slate	P2705 V64	5%	9	25	66	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Charcoal/Taupe	P2705 V65	5%	9	21	70	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster	P2705 P12	5%	22	62	16	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Beige	P2705 P13	5%	23	54	23	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Charcoal	P2705 P28	5%	12	40	48	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Chestnut	P2705 P92	5%	12	43	45	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2705 P14	5%	19	51	30	95%
5% Sheerweave 2705	Oyster/Pewter	P2705 P91	5%	11	46	43	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Alabaster	R0901	5%	15	57	28	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ash	R09 U64	5%	7	11	82	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Chalk	R0902	5%	16	68	16	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Ebony	R09 U65	5%	6	5	89	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Granite	R0906	5%	11	41	48	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Greystone	R0904	5%	10	34	56	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pebblestone	R09 U60	5%	14	49	37	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Pewter	R09 U63	5%	8	27	65	95%
5% Sheerweave 4000	Tobacco	R09 U66	5%	7	5	88	95%

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR SCREENS

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
5% Sheerweave 4500	Cappuccino	P4500 V95	5%	6	18	76	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Chalk	P4500 P06	5%	12	74	14	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Dark Bronze	P4500 V96	5%	7	5	88	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ebony	P4500 V10	5%	5	3	92	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Ecru	P4500 Q59	5%	9	56	35	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Golden Sand	P4500 Q60	5%	7	37	56	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Granite	P4500 P10	5%	6	47	47	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Linen	P4500 U32	5%	11	63	26	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Pewter	P4500 V07	5%	6	30	64	95%
5% Sheerweave 4500	Sandstone	P4500 V44	5%	8	40	52	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura Sable	R1021	5%	4	14	82	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Aura/Poetry	R10 S84	5%	10	24	66	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Ash	R1009	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Pewter	R1010	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Bark/Tiger Oak	P5000Q50	5%	17	24	59	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Chenille/Driftwood	P5000R92	5%	12	26	52	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Coffee	R10 S82	5%	9	11	80	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Essence	R1017	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Natural	R1016	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour Smoke	R1018	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Contour/Smudge	R10 S77	5%	13	18	69	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Pearl	R1014	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Taupe	R1015	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Marble/Sand	R10 Q43	5%	9	48	43	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Metro /Platinum	R1019	5%	NA	NA	NA	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Pavestone	R1020	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Buckeye	5000Q95	5%	9	28	63	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Tweed/Oatmeal	5000Q94	5%	11	34	55	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Flagstone	R1012	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Metal	R1013	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Oatmeal	R1011	5%	0	0	0	95%
5% Sheerweave 5000	Wicker/Mushroom	R10 Q51	5%	15	24	61	95%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo White/Wheat	R3409	7%	17	55	28	93%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Wheat	R34 Q46	7%	19	29	52	93%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Linen/Clay	R3408	7%	NA	NA	NA	93%
7% Sheerweave 5000	Twine/Jewel	R34 S73	7%	11	34	55	93%
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Charcoal	75103030	10%	12	3	85	90%
10% E Screen	Charcoal/Cocoa	75103061	10%	11	5	84	90%
10% E Screen	White Pearl	75100207	10%	20	50	30	90%
10% E Screen	White/Linen	R1905	10%	25	58	17	90%
10% E Screen	White/White	75100202	10%	25	66	9	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige	P2360 Q20	10%	19	44	37	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Beige/Pearl Gray	P2360 Q21	10%	17	39	44	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal	P2360 V21	10%	10	4	86	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Alpaca	P2360 V32	10%	12	15	73	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Chestnut	P2360 V24	10%	11	5	84	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Charcoal/Gray	P2360 V22	10%	12	8	80	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster	P2360 P12	10%	27	57	16	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Beige	P2360 P13	10%	24	51	25	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Oyster/Pearl Gray	P2360 P14	10%	20	45	35	90%
10% Sheerweave 2360	Pearl Gray	P2360 V20	10%	16	30	54	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Alabaster	P4100 U59	10%	19	56	25	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ash	P4100 U64	10%	10	10	80	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Chalk	P4100 U58	10%	18	66	16	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Ebony	P4100 U65	10%	10	4	86	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Granite	P4100 U62	10%	15	42	43	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Greystone	P4100 U61	10%	14	35	51	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pebblestone	P4100 U60	10%	16	48	36	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Pewter	P4100 U63	10%	12	26	62	90%
10% Sheerweave 4100	Tobacco	P4100 U66	10%	10	5	85	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Bamboo/Birch	R2603	10%	NA	NA	NA	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Crepe/Toasted Coconut	R26 U16	10%	24	40	36	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Chardonnay	R26 U28	10%	40	43	17	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Crystal	R26 U29	10%	44	49	7	90%
10% Sheerweave 5000	Seaglass/Silver	R26 U24	10%	33	27	40	90%

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Alpine	Antique White	RD9 02	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine	Dark Gray	RD9 05	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine	Ice White	RD9 01	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine	Oxford Jean	RD9 06	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine	Sand	RD9 03	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine	Whale	RD9 04	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alpine Blackout	Dark Gray	RB8 05	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Alpine Blackout	Ivory	RB8 02	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Alpine Blackout	Oxford Jean	RB8 06	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Alpine Blackout	Sand	RB8 03	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Alpine Blackout	Whale	RB8 04	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Alpine Blackout	White	RB8 01	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco	Coal	RD606	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco	Saddle	RD604	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco	Silver	RD603	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco	Storm	RD605	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco	Tusk	RD602	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco	White	RD601	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bianco Blackout	Coal	RB406	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco Blackout	Saddle	RB404	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco Blackout	Silver	RB403	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco Blackout	Storm	RB405	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco Blackout	Tusk	RB402	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Bianco Blackout	White	RB401	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Brighton	Flax	RD201	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brighton	Graphite	RD205	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brighton	Hessian	RD202	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brighton	Iron	RD204	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brighton	Tweed	RD203	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Damascus Blackout	Alabaster	RB302	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Café Crème	RB303	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Collonade Gray	RB306	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Gauntlet Gray	RB309	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Pale Gray	RB307	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Pale Oak	RB311	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Pure White	RB301	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Sea Smoke	RB310	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Soft Linen	RB312	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Stone	RB304	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Tranquility	RB305	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Damascus Blackout	Whale	RB308	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Highclere	Cyprus Coast	R4802	Translucent	55	40	5	NA
Highclere	Medina Mirage	R4803	Translucent	55	30	15	NA
Highclere	Medina Vision	R4806	Translucent	55	30	15	NA
Highclere Blackout	Cypress Formal	R5001	Blackout	75	0	25	99.99%
Ravenna	Bunglehouse Blue	RF3 101	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ravenna	Manchester	RF3 100	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ravenna	Night Sky	RF3 106	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ravenna	Rainforest	RF3 107	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ravenna Blackout	Bunglehouse Blue	RB 102	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Ravenna Blackout	Manchester	RB 101	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Ravenna Blackout	Night Sky	RB 104	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Ravenna Blackout	Rainforest	RB 103	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Ripley	Oslo Blend	R4902	Translucent	55	20	25	NA
Ripley Blackout	Oslo Terrain	R5004	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sierra	Dark Walnut	RF4200	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sierra	Java Coast	RF4201	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sierra	Wicker Basket	RF4202	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Birch	RD802	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Dove Gray	RD804	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Pearl	RD801	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Putty	RD803	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Pyrite	RD805	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra	Steel	RD806	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sintra Blackout	Birch	RB602	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sintra Blackout	Dove Gray	RB604	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sintra Blackout	Pearl	RB601	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sintra Blackout	Putty	RB603	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sintra Blackout	Pyrite	RB605	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sintra Blackout	Steel	RB606	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%

Roller Pro Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Seville	Ash	RD706	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Cloud	RD701	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Cream	RD702	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Gray Matters	RD708	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Mink	RD704	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Mist	RD703	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Reef	RD705	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville	Sailcloth	RD707	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seville Blackout	Ash	RB506	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Seville Blackout	Cloud	RB501	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Seville Blackout	Cream	RB502	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Seville Blackout	Mink	RB504	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Seville Blackout	Mist	RB503	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Seville Blackout	Reef	RB505	Blackout	NA	NA	NA	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Blazer	P7200R RB7	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Chiffon	P7200R RB4	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Chrome	P7200R RB5	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Earl Grey	P7200R RB6	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Oyster	P7200R RB2	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Raven	P7200R RB8	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Sail	P7200R RB3	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7200R	Swan	P7200R RB1	Blackout	0	71	29	99.99%
Sheerweave 7250R	Blazer	P7250R RL7	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Chiffon	P7250R RL4	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Chrome	P7250R RL5	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Earl Grey	P7250R RL6	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Oyster	P7250R RL2	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Raven	P7250R RL8	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Sail	P7250R RL3	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7250R	Swan	P7250R RL1	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7400	Cotton	P7400 U80	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Flint	P7400 U87	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Parchment	P7400 U81	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Pebble	P7400 U83	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Seagrass	P7400 U84	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Sesame	P7400 U82	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Shale	P7400 U85	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7400	Spice	P7400 U86	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sheerweave 7450	Cotton	P7450 U80	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Flint	P7450 U87	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Parchment	P7450 U81	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Pebble	P7450 U83	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Seagrass	P7450 U84	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Sesame	P7450 U82	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Shale	P7450 U85	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7450	Spice	P7450 U86	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA

Roller Pro Shades

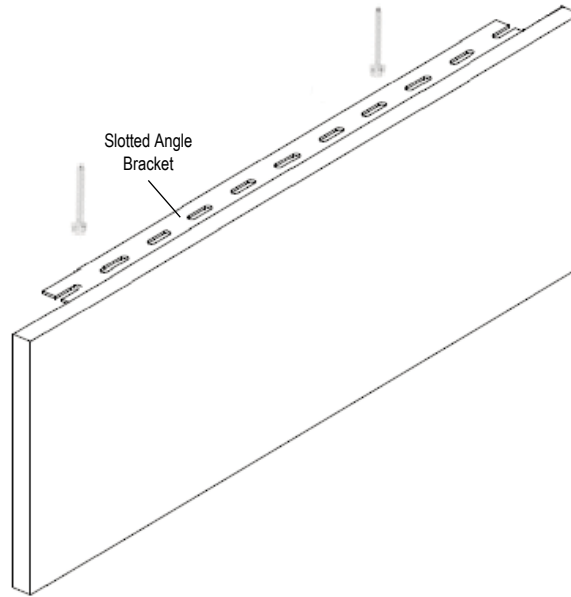
SOLAR OPTICAL CHART FOR DECORATIVE

Effective 5/1/2021 - Some materials have been discontinued. See pages 6 - 9 for details.

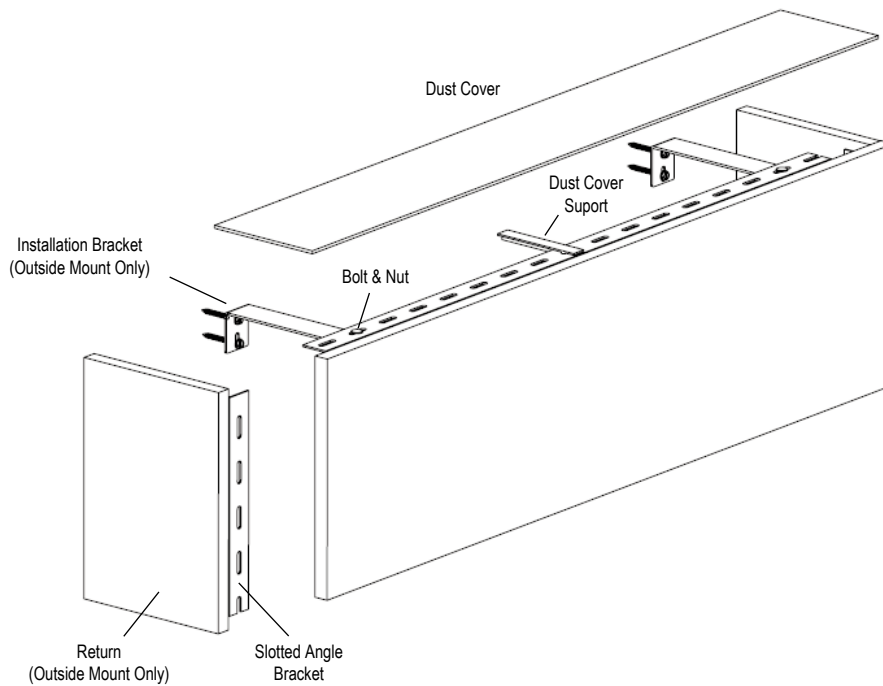
Material Name	Color Name	Color #	Openness Factor*	Transmission*	Reflection*	Absorption*	UV Rating*
Sheerweave 7500	Cloud	P7500 R39	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Dune	P7500 R17	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Ice	P7500 R13	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Limestone	P7500 R41	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Midnight	P7500 R22	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Midnightx2	P7500 R99	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Mist	P7500 R97	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Nimbus	P7500 R42	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Odyssey	P7500 R20	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Orient	P7500 R21	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Orientx2	P7500 S97	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Porcelain	P7500 R40	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Stone	P7500 R19	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500	Tundra	P7500 R43	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Cloud	P7500R R45	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Dune	P7500R R51	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Ice	P7500R R44	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Limestone	P7500R R47	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Midnight	P7500R R55	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Mist	P7500R R48	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Nimbus	P7500R R49	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Odyssey	P7500R R53	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Orient	P7500R R54	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Porcelain	P7500R R46	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Stone	P7500R R52	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7500R	Tundra	P7500R R50	Blackout	0	68	32	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Bright White	P7600 U90	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Coal	P7600 U97	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Coffee	P7600 U96	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Dove Grey	P7600 U93	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Ivory	P7600 U99	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Khaki	P7600 U92	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Shell	P7600 U91	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Taupe	P7600 U94	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7600	Thunder	P7600 U95	Blackout	0	46	54	99.99%
Sheerweave 7650	Bright White	P7650 U90	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Coal	P7650 U97	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Coffee	P7650 U96	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Dove Grey	P7650 U93	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Ivory	P7650 U99	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Khaki	P7650 U92	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Shell	P7650 U91	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Taupe	P7650 U94	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7650	Thunder	P7650 U95	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7700R	Chalk	P7700R TB4	Blackout	0	59	41	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Concrete	P7700R TB3	Blackout	0	44	56	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Crystal	P7700R TB1	Blackout	0	70	30	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Graphite	P7700R TB5	Blackout	0	44	56	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Onyx	P7700R TB7	Blackout	0	6	94	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Pewter	P7700R TB6	Blackout	0	22	78	99.99%
Sheerweave 7700R	Sand	P7700R TB2	Blackout	0	57	43	99.99%
Sheerweave 7750R	Chalk	P7750R TL4	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Concrete	P7750R TL3	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Crystal	P7750R TL1	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Graphite	P7750R TL5	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Onyx	P7750R TL7	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Pewter	P7750R TL6	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sheerweave 7750R	Sand	P7750R TL2	Translucent	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Birch	7000P63	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canvas	R11 U67	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Canyon	R11 V41	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Cocoa	R11 U69	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Graphite	7000V39	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Mushroom	7000Q58	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Onyx	R11 I03	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Sand	7000P64	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	Wheat	R11 Q57	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%
Sunscreen (SW) 7000	White	7000P62	Blackout	0	64	36	99.99%

NEW Fabric Cornice - Launched 5/1/2021

Inside Mount



Outside Mount



Note: Dust cover only comes with cornice 1-1/2", 4" & 6" return.

Product Components - Skyline Clutches & Brackets

CLUTCH LIFT CONTINUOUS CONTROL WITH CASSETTE VALANCE OPTION

Large Curved Cassette Valance (Part #SB20-0304-*)
 Medium Curved Cassette Valance (Part #CRV100*)
 Small Curved Cassette Valance (Part #CRV-*)

SL10 (Part #SL10H01*)
 SL15 (Part #SL15H01*)
 SL20 (Part #SL20H53*)
 SL30 (Part #SL30H53*)
 (Specify White or Black)

Small & Medium Curved Cassette Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black
- * = A - Anodized

Anodized medium cassette only

Large End Cap (Part #SB20-0303-*)

Medium End Cap (Part #CREC100*)

Small End Cap (Part #CREC-*)

Small & Medium End Cap Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black
- * = G - Gray (only for Medium)

Hardware Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = BK - Black

Hardware Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = A - Silver
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black

Hardware Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = A - Silver
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black

Tensioner Color Key

- 075000 = White
- 414000 = Vanilla
- 473000 = Brown
- 050000 = Black

Skylight Pin End Plug
 1 1/8" (Part #SLPEV01*)
 1 1/2" (Part #SLPEV53*)
 or (Part# SLPEHD53*)
 (Specify White or Black)

Plastic Chain (Part #10199**) Plastic Bead Chain Color Key
 11 = Gray
 12 = White
 13 = Black
 14 = Vanilla
 15 = Bronze

For Plastic Chain:
 Clear Bead Stop (not shown) (Part #1019916)

Metal Chain:
 (Part #1018694) Black Nickel
 (Part #1018696) Antique Brass
 (Part #1018695) Oil Rubbed Bronze
 (Part #00297STAINSTEL) Stainless Steel

Chain Connector Plastic:
 (Part #RC618000) Clear

Metal:
 (Part #1019431) Black Nickel
 (Part #1019432) Oil Rubbed Bronze
 (Part #1019433) Antique Brass
 (Part #1019434) Stainless Steel

For Metal Chain:
 Metal Stop Ball (not shown)
 (Part #1018697) Black Nickel
 (Part #1018698) Oil Rubbed Bronze
 (Part #1018699) Antique Brass
 (Part #1019430) Stainless Steel

Cord Tensioner Cover: (Part #RB91-1334-Color)
 Base: (Part #RB91-1337-Color)

Bottom Bar White (RC444967)
 Black (RC444968)

Optional Deluxe Hem Bar Endcaps (Part #HBECS*) (not shown)

Bottom Bar End Cap (Part #ECS-CS5521-PC-CLR)

Tensioner Bracket Mounting Kit (Part #KIT_1110)

Internal Cassette Brackets

Medium/Large Curved Cassette (Part #CRUSLB660)
 Small Curved Cassette (Part #CRUSLB)

Bracket & Cover Color Key

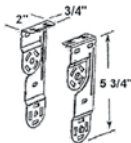
- * = W - White
- * = BK - Black

Universal Brackets (without Cassette)

1-1/2" Projection (Part #KIT-RS-002R - White)
 (Part #KIT-RS-003R - Black)
 (Part #SLB660 - Zinc)

2" Projection (Part #SLB680R*)

2-7/8" Projection (Part #XLF41 - White)
 (Part #SLB690RBK - Black)
 (Part #SLB690R - Zinc)



Dual Mounting Bracket Black (Part #XLB65)
 White (Part #XLB61)

Bracket Covers

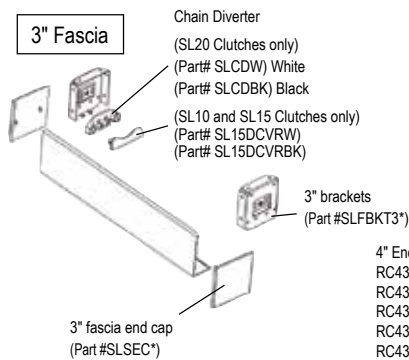


1-1/2" Bracket Cover (Part #KIT-RS-015R - White 2 Pack)
 (Part #KIT-RS-014R - Black 2 Pack)

2" Bracket Cover (Part #SLBC680*)

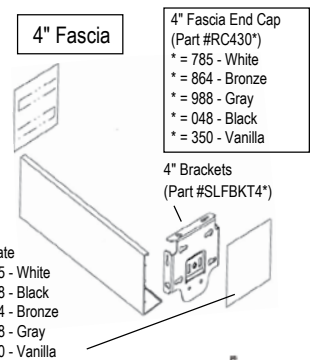
2-7/8" Bracket Cover (Part #SLBC690*)

3" Fascia



Hardware Color Key	
* = W - White	Fascia Diverter Chain & Cover in White or Black
* = V - Vanilla	
* = G - Silver	
* = BZ - Bronze	
* = BK - Black	

4" Fascia



Fascia Bracket Clip (Part #SLFBKTLCP4-2PK)

4" Skyline Fascia Adjustable Bracket (Part #1020943) White (Part #1020946) Vanilla (Part #1020945) Gray (Part #1020944) Bronze (Part #1020942) Black

4" Skyline Fascia Bracket Kit: (Part #1023017)
 1 Standard Bracket & 1 Adjustable Bracket



Standard Bracket for Small Curved Cassette Valance (KIT-RS-010R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-011R 3 PACK) (Part #VRBKT15 Individual)



Standard Bracket for Medium Curved Cassette Valance (KIT-RS-008R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-009R 3 PACK) (Part #SB20-00202-025100 Individual)



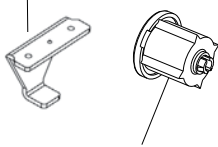
Standard Bracket for Large Curved Cassette Valance (KIT-RS-006R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-007R 3 PACK) (Part #V2BKT Individual)

Product Components - R-Series Clutches & Brackets

CLUTCH LIFT CONTINUOUS CONTROL WITH CASSETTE VALANCE OPTION

Large Clutch/End Plug Bracket
(Part #CRUBKT53L)

Small Clutch/End Plug Bracket
(Part #CRUBKT)



End plugs with Cassette

1-1/8" End Plug
(Part #CREP01-White)
(Part #CREP01BK-Black)

1-1/2" End Plug
(Part #CREP53V-Vanilla)
(Part #CREP53BK-Black)

End plugs - No Cassette

1-1/8" End Plug (Part #REP01-White)
1-1/8" End Plug (Part #REP01BK-Black)

1-1/2" End Plug (Part #REP53-White)
1-1/2" End Plug (Part #REP53BK-Black)

Bottom Bar End Cap
(Part #ECS-CS5521-PC-CLR)



Optional Deluxe Hem Bar Endcaps (Part #HBEC*) (not shown)

Hardware Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = A - Silver
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black

Large Intermediate Bracket (Part #CRIMBKT53L)

Small Intermediate Bracket (Part #CRIMBKT)



Plastic Chain (Part #10199**)

Plastic Bead Chain Color Key
11 = Gray
12 = White
13 = Black
14 = Vanilla
15 = Bronze

Metal Chain:
(Part #1018694) Black Nickel
(Part #1018696) Antique Brass
(Part #1018695) Oil Rubbed Bronze
(Part #00297STAINSTEL) Stainless Steel

For Plastic Chain:
Clear Bead Stop (not shown)
(Part #1019916)

Chain Connector
Plastic:
(Part #RC618000) Clear

Metal:
(Part #1019431) Black Nickel
(Part #1019432) Oil Rubbed Bronze
(Part #1019433) Antique Brass
(Part #1019434) Stainless Steel

For Metal Chain:
Metal Stop Ball (not shown)
(Part #1018697) Black Nickel
(Part #1018698) Oil Rubbed Bronze
(Part #1018699) Antique Brass
(Part #1019430) Stainless Steel

Bottom Bar
White (RC444967)
Black (RC444968)

Large Curved Cassette Valance (Part #SB20-0304-*)
Medium Curved Cassette Valance (Part #CRV100*)
Small Curved Cassette Valance (Part #CRV-*)

1-1/8" Clutch (Part #R8C01-WHITE)
(Part #R8C01BK-BLACK)

1-1/2" Clutch (Part #R16C53-WHITE)
(Part #R16C53BK-BLACK)

Small & Medium Curved Cassette Color Key

- * = W - White
 - * = V - Vanilla
 - * = BZ - Bronze
 - * = BK - Black
 - * = A - Anodized
- Anodized medium cassette only

Large Curved Cassette Color Key

- CASSETTE
020490-Anodized
050490-Black
080490-Bronze
075490-White
414490-Vanilla
- END CAP
050120-Black
089120-Bronze
075120-White
414120-Vanilla
331120-Gray

Large End Cap
(Part #SB20-0303-*)

Medium End Cap
(Part #CREC100*)

Small End Cap
(Part #CREC-*)



Small & Medium End Cap Color Key

- * = W - White
- * = V - Vanilla
- * = BZ - Bronze
- * = BK - Black
- * = G - Gray (only for Medium)



Tensioner Bracket Mounting Kit
(Part #KIT_1110)

Tensioner Color Key

- 075000 = White
- 414000 = Vanilla
- 473000 = Brown
- 050000 = Black

Standard Bracket for 1-1/8" Dia. Clutch Roller Loop (Part #444908) (Part #KIT-RS-004R)

Standard Bracket for Small Curved Cassette Valance (KIT-RS-010R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-011R 3 PACK) (Part #VRBKT15 Individual)

Standard Bracket for 1-1/2" Dia. Clutch Roller (Part #444910) (KIT-RS-005R)

Standard Bracket for Medium Curved Cassette (KIT-RS-008R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-009R 3 PACK) (Part #SB20-00202-025100 Individual)

Standard Bracket for Large Curved Cassette Valance (KIT-RS-006R 2 PACK) (KIT-RS-007R 3 PACK) (Part #V2BKT Individual)

3" Fascia Bracket - Flat

3" R Series Fascia Plates
RC429785-White
RC429864-Bronze
RC449988 - Gray
RC429048 - Black
RC429350- Vanilla

4" Fascia Bracket - Flat

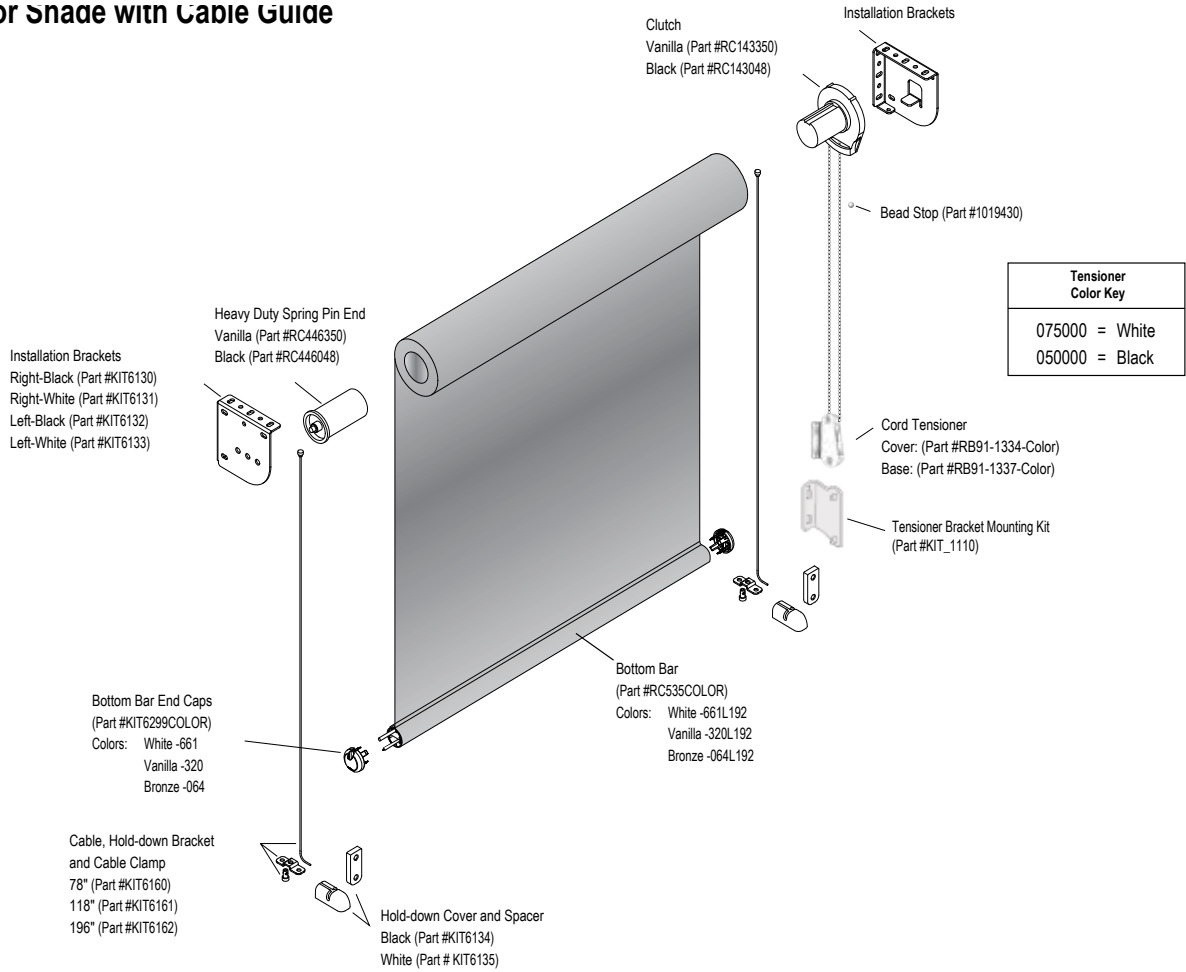
4" Fascia Plate
RC430785-White
RC430048-Black
RC430864-Bronze
RC430988-Gray
RC430350-Vanilla

Note: Intermediate brackets allow for two shades under one continuous cassette valance up to 120"
- available with the Clutch system.
Small Intermediate Bracket (Part #CRIMBKT)
Large Intermediate Bracket (Part #CRIMBKT53L)

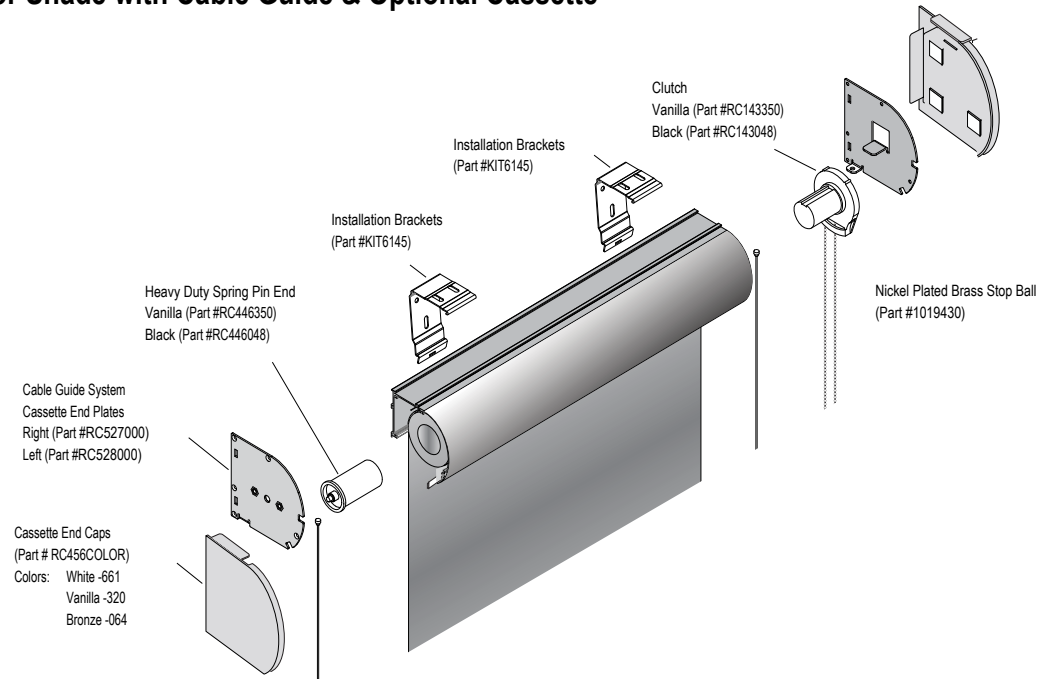
Note: Spacer block and extension brackets are not available.

Product Components - Exterior Shades

Exterior Shade with Cable Guide



Exterior Shade with Cable Guide & Optional Cassette



Effective 1/18/21

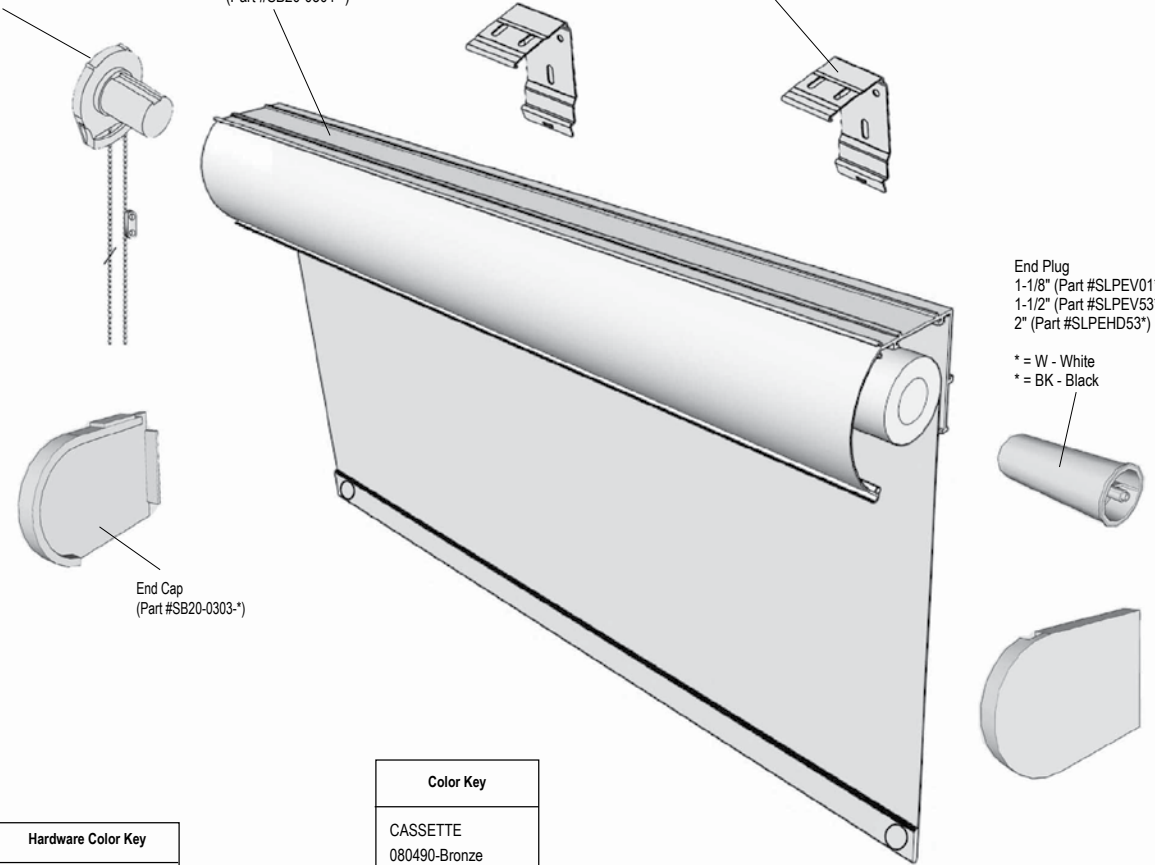
Product Components - Exterior Shade with Cassette & Grommet

Clutch
 (Part #SL10H01*EXT)
 (Part #SL15H01*EXT)
 (Part #SL20H53*EXT)
 (Part #SL30H53*EXT)

* = W - White
 * = BK - Black

Cassette Headrail
 (Part #SB20-0304-*)

Installation Bracket
 (Part #CRUSLB660EXT)



End Plug
 1-1/8" (Part #SLPEV01*)
 1-1/2" (Part #SLPEV53*)
 2" (Part #SLPEHD53*)

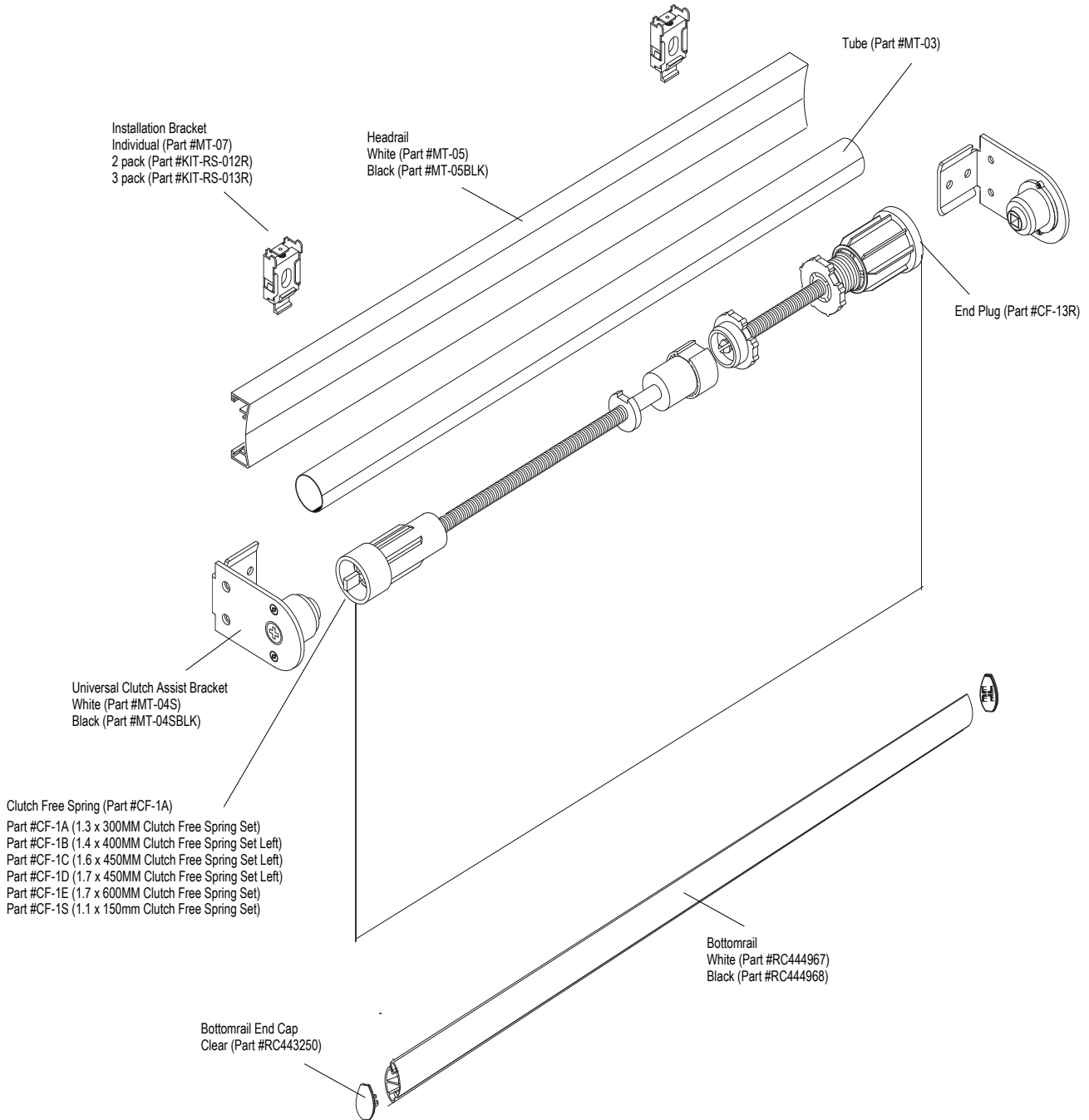
* = W - White
 * = BK - Black

End Cap
 (Part #SB20-0303-*)

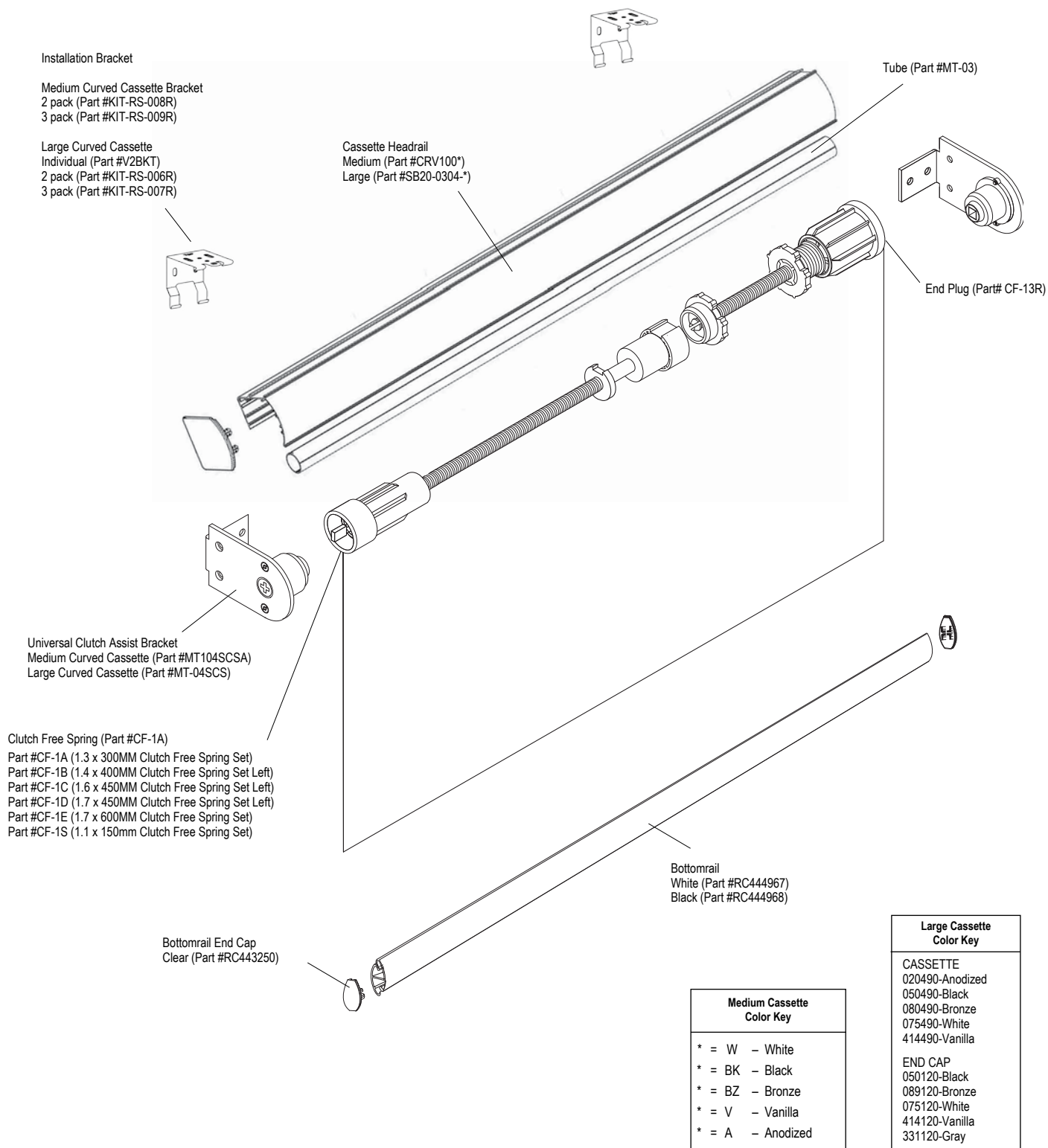
Hardware Color Key	
*	W - White
*	BK - Black
*	BZ - Bronze
*	VA - Vanilla
*	SL - Silver

Color Key	
CASSETTE	
	080490-Bronze
	075490-White
	414490-Vanilla
END CAP	
	089120-Bronze
	075120-White
	414120-Vanilla

Product Components - Cordless Roller Shade with Mounting Bar



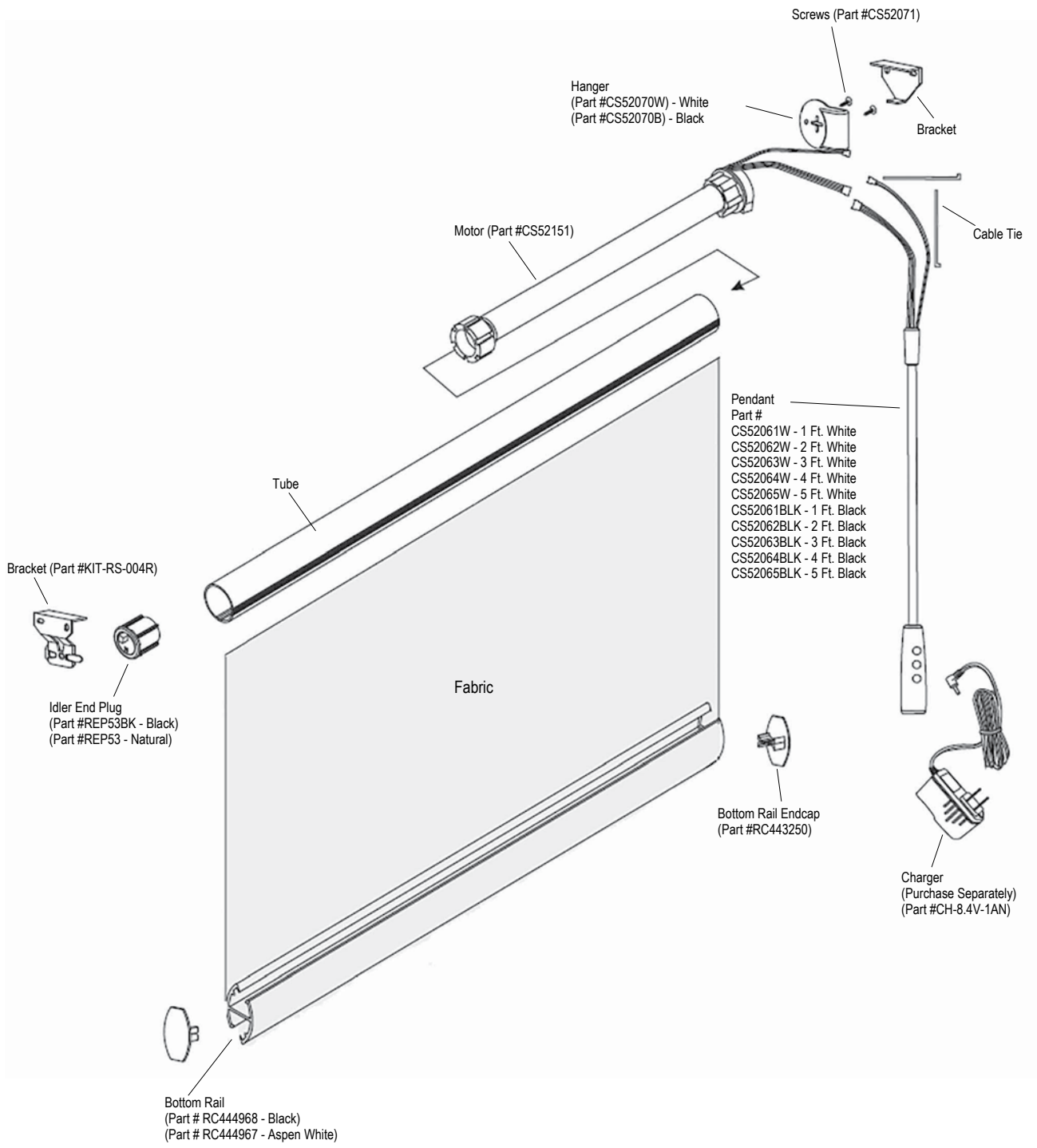
Product Components - Cordless Roller Shade with Cassette



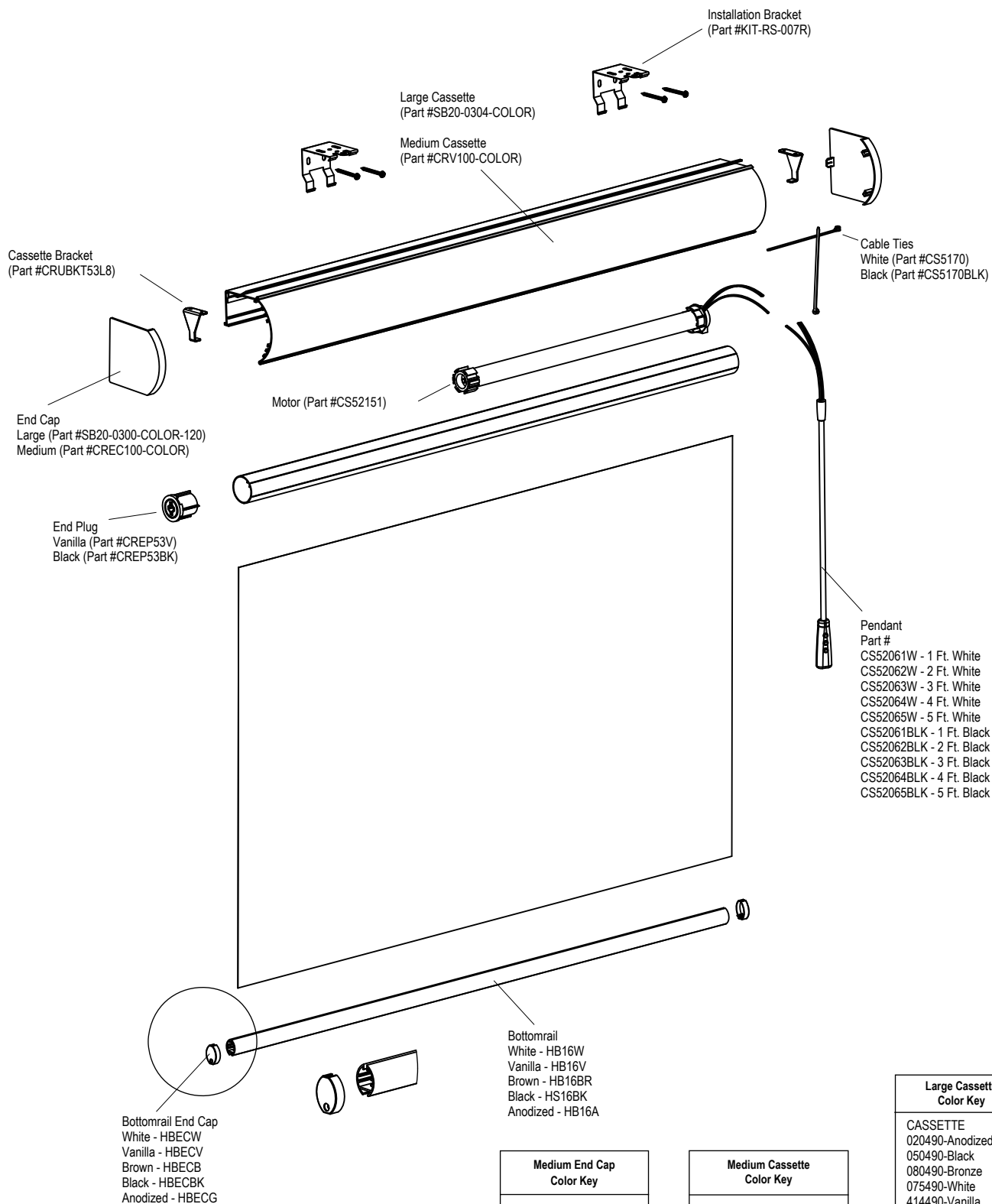
Medium Cassette Color Key	
*	W - White
*	BK - Black
*	BZ - Bronze
*	V - Vanilla
*	A - Anodized

Large Cassette Color Key	
CASSETTE	
020490	Anodized
050490	Black
080490	Bronze
075490	White
414490	Vanilla
END CAP	
050120	Black
089120	Bronze
075120	White
414120	Vanilla
331120	Gray

Product Components - PowerWand™ with No Top Treatment



Product Components - PowerWand™ with Cassette



Bottomrail
White - HB16W
Vanilla - HB16V
Brown - HB16BR
Black - HS16BK
Anodized - HB16A

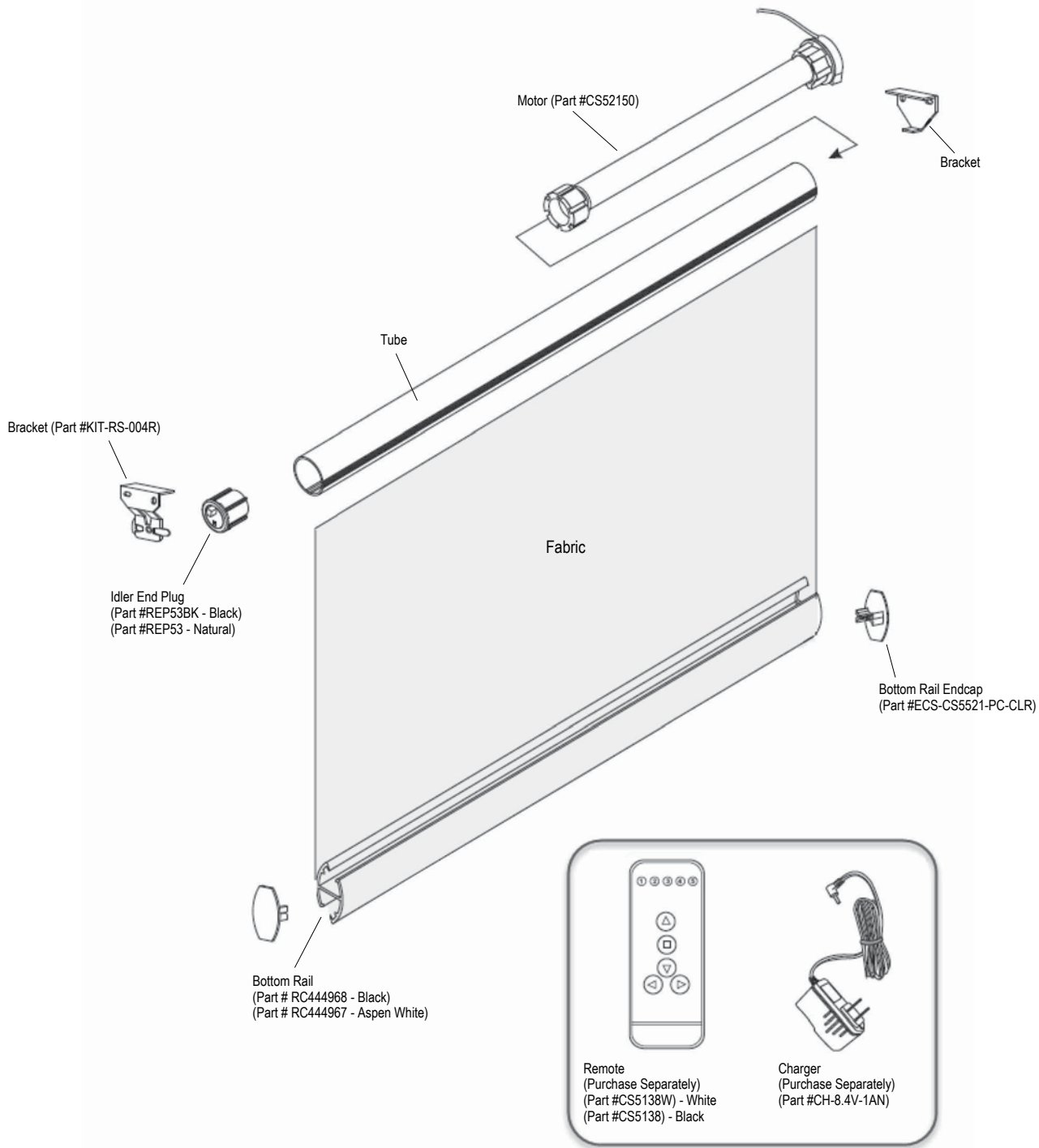
Bottomrail End Cap
White - HBECW
Vanilla - HBECV
Brown - HBECB
Black - HBECBK
Anodized - HBECG

Medium End Cap Color Key
* = W - White
* = V - Vanilla
* = BZ - Bronze
* = BK - Black
* = G - Gray

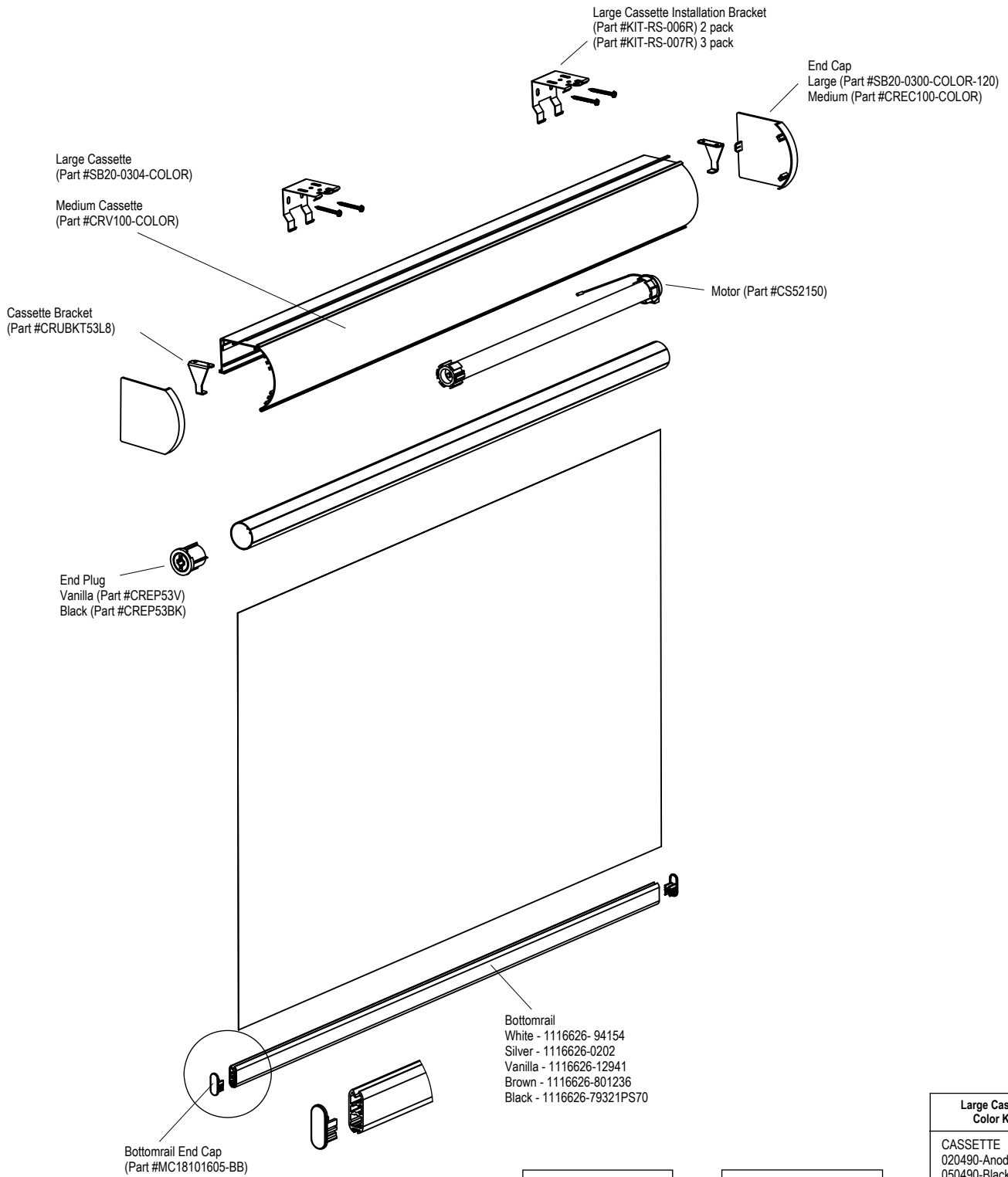
Medium Cassette Color Key
* = W - White
* = BK - Black
* = BZ - Bronze
* = V - Vanilla
* = A - Anodized

Large Cassette Color Key
CASSETTE
020490-Anodized
050490-Black
080490-Bronze
075490-White
414490-Vanilla
END CAP
050120-Black
089120-Bronze
075120-White
414120-Vanilla
331120-Gray

Product Components - Simplicity Rechargeable without Cassette



Product Components - Simplicity Rechargeable with Cassette



Medium End Cap Color Key	
* = W	- White
* = V	- Vanilla
* = BZ	- Bronze
* = BK	- Black
* = G	- Gray

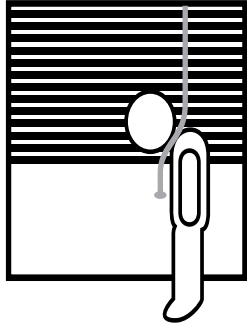
Medium Cassette Color Key	
* = W	- White
* = BK	- Black
* = BZ	- Bronze
* = V	- Vanilla
* = A	- Anodized

Large Cassette Color Key	
CASSETTE	
020490	- Anodized
050490	- Black
080490	- Bronze
075490	- White
414490	- Vanilla
END CAP	
050120	- Black
089120	- Bronze
075120	- White
414120	- Vanilla
331120	- Gray

Roller Pro Shades

CHILD SAFETY

⚠️ WARNING



Window Blind Cord Can STRANGLE Your Child.

To prevent strangulation, purchase cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

⚠️ ADVERTENCIA

La cuerda ciega de la ventana puede ESTRANGULAR su niño.

Para evitar el estrangulamiento, compre alternativas inalámbricas o productos con cables inaccesibles.

Child Safety

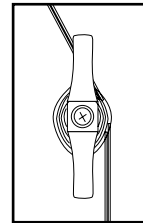
Comfortex has a long history of designing new child-safety products and is proud to provide a leadership role in cooperating with the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) for the development of policies and guidelines for the industry by serving on the WCMA Standards Development Committee.

All Comfortex products have been fully tested and proven to comply with the current WCMA Standards for Safety of Window Covering Products.

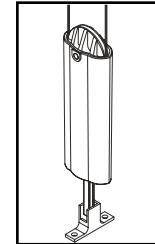
Be aware that it is possible for children to become entangled in window covering cords. To reduce the risk of accidents, all cords must be kept out of the reach of children.

A cord cleat or cord tensioner is an effective way to implement this essential precaution. Please use them. To mount the cord cleat at a safe height, take into account furniture or other objects upon which a child may climb. Then, after the use of the shade, simply wrap the excess cord around the cleat.

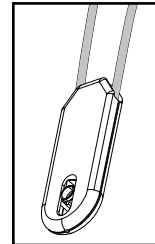
Cord tensioners keep the continuous cord loops taut to prevent children and pets from becoming entangled and subsequently injuring themselves. Cord tensioners must be used with all Roller, Roman, Sheer and Panel Track System Shades to comply with the Window Covering Manufacturers Association Cord Safety Guidelines.



Cord Cleat



Panel Track System
Shade cord
tensioner



Roller,
Shade cord
tensioner

Roller Pro Shades

Conditions of Sale

All Comfortex products are custom fabricated to your exact specifications. We cannot accept responsibility for errors in ordering or cancellations and charges after the order is in production.

Policies

Our policies are designed to provide a guide for doing business with Comfortex and are subject to change. Our first priority and number one policy is to provide the highest level of service and total satisfaction.

Freight Policy - Effective January 18, 2021

Fabricated Shades/Blinds

Comfortex will ship all orders for fabricated shades or blinds freight free via FedEx UPS Ground or other similar method within the Continental United States.

A transportation surcharge of \$8 per unit will be added to all fabricated product orders shipping within the Continental U.S. with a minimum charge of \$25 per order.

The applicable fee will be the higher figure of the per unit charge and the minimum charge. For example, if you order four shades, you will be charged a total of \$32 for shipping (4 units x \$8 per unit). If you order two shades, you will be charged a total of \$25 for shipping (\$25 minimum cost).

Color Lux "Green Fabric" made to exact size will incur a \$2.50 per unit transportation surcharge. In addition to the \$2.50 fee, fabrics 90" wide or greater will also incur a \$50 per order oversize fee.

This rate structure will apply to shades/blinds, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, verticals, valances, and cut yardage orders.

The following are the exceptions:

Oversized Shipments (widths of 90 inches or greater):

In addition to the \$8 transportation surcharge per unit, (minimum of \$25), a \$50 per unit Common Carrier surcharge will be added to all oversized fabricated products shipping within the Continental U.S., including shades/blinds, Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider, Panel Track systems, valances, vane packs, individual vanes, and tracks. Oversized products will have a minimum charge of \$80 per order.

Hawaii and Alaska: Shipments to Hawaii and Alaska will incur transportation surcharges of \$27 per unit. In addition, a \$140 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 90") and an \$80 per order oversize fee for Cut Fabric orders over 90" will be added to orders shipping to these two states.

Canada (all amounts are USD): Shipments to Canadian dealers will incur an \$8.75 per unit transportation surcharge. There will also be an overall minimum charge of \$25 per order. In addition, an \$80 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (90" or greater) and a \$40 per order oversize fee for Cut Fabric orders 90" or greater will be added to orders shipping to Canada.

Other Countries: All Dealers requesting orders to be shipped outside the United States must provide a Freight Forwarder.

Components and Fabric

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of component and fabric orders over \$3,500 in value within the Continental US. Fabric and component orders less than \$3,500 will be subject to freight charges.

Charged Marketing Materials

All charged marketing materials will incur freight charges.

EXCEPTION: Manufacturer's Price List and Reference Guides and Price List Binders will ship freight free.

Marketing materials may ship on separate days, from different locations. Freight charges are calculated per package, not per order.

Specifications

All Comfortex products are designed and tested to perform as intended within established, published parameters. Requests for "custom fabrication" of products outside of our published specifications may be considered, but are at the discretion of the Comfortex Technical Services department. Restrictions and additional charges apply.

Download installation instructions, order forms or additional price list copies on the Comfortex OnDemand Library or www.comfortex.com/comfortex-dealers in the Dealers Resource Center.

Motorized Envision Shades Warranty

Simplicity Motors (Including PowerTouch™ Rechargeable and Simplicity Rechargeable Motors)

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Batteries are not covered by the warranty.

Comfortex Roller Pro Warranty Information

Comfortex warrants that its window treatments will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for as long as the original residential purchaser owns the product, provided that the product was installed properly and in accordance with the installation instructions. The Limited Lifetime Warranty is extended to the original residential purchaser only, in the original window for which it was installed.

The Warranty does not include any conditions or damages resulting from accidents, alterations, misuse, abuse, misapplication, improper handling, installation, repairs, operation, cleaning, exposure to any and all natural and manufactured excessive heat sources. (Excessive heat sources include, but not limited to; magnification of sun light through cubes of glass, heaters of any kind, ovens, candles, lighting fixtures, etc.) This warranty does not cover variation in fabric color or loss of pleating if product is not being cycled (held in the raised position a portion of the time). Variation in grain or texture in natural wood products is normal. Excessive warping of wood or faux wood slats in high humidity areas are not covered under this warranty. Normal wear and tear is not covered.

All moving parts, such as cords and strings (internal and external), will eventually wear out on all blinds and shades, and fabric may fray. Comfortex considers these things as normal wear and tear and will carry a five year Limited Warranty.

All fabric, including fabric vanes, panels, inserts, and shades carry a five year Warranty. Fabric cell separation is covered for a lifetime. See Comfortex Standard Return and Repair Policy for more details.

This Limited Warranty does not cover transportation costs to and from the retailer, costs of removal, re-measure, reinstallation of product, or any incidental or consequential damages.

If a Comfortex product is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, we will, at our discretion, repair, replace or refund the cost of a product which fails to conform to this Limited Warranty. Colors vary from lot to lot and may not exactly match sample swatch, sample book, or previous purchases. Discontinued components or color selections will be replaced with the closest equivalent current product. This shall be your sole remedy under this Limited Warranty.

To obtain service, contact the Dealer from whom you purchased the product.

This Warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other obligations, liabilities or warranties. In no event shall Comfortex or its licensed fabricators or distributors be liable for incidental or consequential damages, or for any other damage, loss or expense, cost or fee associated

with such damage. In some states, exclusions for incidental or consequential damages are not allowable. Comfortex Dealers and Fabricators must use safety devices supplied by Comfortex in accordance with Window Covering Safety Counsel guidelines.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Policy is subject to change without notice.

This Limited Warranty is exclusive of commercial use. Contact Comfortex Technical Service for more information. No agent, representative, dealer or unauthorized employee has the authority to increase or alter the obligation of this Warranty.

This Limited Warranty supersedes any previous versions.

SOMFY Motorized Shades Warranty

Somfy offers end product suppliers a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, Somfy warrants its motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Somfy product fails within this 5 year period, Somfy will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Batteries are not covered by the warranty.

Simplicity Motorized Shades Warranty

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Batteries are not covered by the warranty.

©2021 COMFORTEX CORPORATION

[™] is a trademark of Comfortex Corporation. ® is a registered trademark of Comfortex Corporation. Microban® is the registered trademark of Microban International, Ltd. SilverScreen[™] is a registered trademark of Verosol Fabrics B.V., the Netherlands. Phifer SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Wire Products, Inc.



Midwest
Designer
Supply

1-888-523-2611

**Midwest Designer Supply, Inc.
N30W22377 Green Road Ste C
Waukesha, WI 53186
(262) 523-2600
Fax (262) 524-1007
www.midwestdesignersupply.com**

MDS - your one source for window fashions.